

Originally Processed With FOIA(s):
2009-0166-S

FOIA Number:
2009-0166-S

FOIA MARKER

**This is not a textual record. This is used as an
administrative marker by the George Bush Presidential
Library Staff.**

Record Group/Collection: George H.W. Bush Presidential Records
Collection/Office of Origin: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:

OA/ID Number: 90562
Folder ID Number: 90562-002

Folder Title:
Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Stack:	Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:
V	12	12	2	7

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet (George Bush Library)

Doc. No. / Type	Subject/Title	Date	Restriction	Classification
01. Schedule	Schedule of the President [redaction] (1 pp.)	09/25/90	(b)(3)	
02a. Log	White House Telephone Log [Signal Switchboard] [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)	09/25/90	(b)(6)	
02b. Log	White House Telephone Log [President Bush] [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)	09/25/90	(b)(6)	
03. Talking Points	Points to be Made for Meeting with Prime Minister Cavaco Silva [index cards] (8 pp.)	n.d.	(b) ~~(1)~~	~~S~~
04. Talking Points	Points to be Made for Meeting with President Turgut Ozal [index cards] (20 pp.)	n.d.	(b)(1)	S
05. Note	Handwritten notes of AM Meeting Re: various issues (2 pp.)	09/25/[90]	(b)(1)	
06. Talking Points	Points to be made for Call to President Salinas (2 pp.)	n.d.	(b) ~~(1)~~	
07. Talking Points	Points to be Made for Call to Prime Minister Mulroney (1 pp.)	n.d.	(b) ~~(1)~~	
08. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone call with Ron Reagan (2 pp.)	09/24/90	(b)(1)	
09. Report	Developments (1 pp.)	09/25/90	(b)(1)	C

Page 1 of 2

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Pinksheet Number: dw1832
OA/ID Number: 90562-002
Date Closed: 10/18/2010
FOIA/Sys Case #: 2009-0166-S
Re-review Case #:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Doc. No. / Type	Subject/Title	Date	Restriction	Classification
10a. Memo	From Brent Scowcroft Re: Meeting with Portuguese Prime Minister Cavaco Silva (2 pp.)	09/22/90	(b)(1)	~~S~~
10b. Talking Points	Points to be made for Meeting with Prime Minister Cavaco Silva (4 pp.)	n.d.	(b)(1)	~~S~~
10c. Report	Government Report (2 pp.)	01/09/90	(b)(1)	S
11a. Memo	From Brent Scowcroft to President Bush (3 pp.)	09/24/90	(b)(1)	S
11b. Talking Points	Points to be Made for Meeting with President Turgut Ozal (10 pp.)	n.d.	(b)(1)	S
11c. Report	Government Report (2 pp.)	01/11/90	(b)(1)	C
11d. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	02/21/90	(b)(1)	C
11e. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	09/14/89	(b)(1)	C
11f. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	10/23/89	(b)(1)	C
11g. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	01/12/90	(b)(1)	C
11h. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	01/12/90	(b)(1)	C
11i. Letter	From President Turgut Ozal to President Bush (3 pp.)	09/03/90	(b)(1)	

Page 2 of 2

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Pinksheet Number: dw1832

OA/ID Number: 90562-002

Date Closed: 10/18/2010

FOIA/Sys Case #: 2009-0166-S

Re-review Case #:

P-2/P-5 Review Case #:

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
01. Schedule	Schedule of the President [redaction] (1 pp.)	09/25/90	(b)(3)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information



SCHEDULE OF THE PRESIDENT

Tuesday, September 25, 1990

8:00 am (15 min)	<u>Intelligence Briefing</u> (Scowcroft/Sununu)	Oval Office
8:15 am (30 min)	<u>National Security Briefing</u> (Scowcroft/Sununu)	Oval Office
8:45 am (30 min)	<u>Meeting with Governor Sununu</u>	Oval Office
9:15 am (15 min)	<u>Administrative Time</u>	Oval Office
9:30 am (15 min)	<u>Ceremony for Transmittal to Congress of Treaty on German Unification</u> (Scowcroft)	Rose Garden Steps (TAB A)
9:45 am (5 min)	<u>Photo with Stan Musial</u> (Hagin)	Oval Office (TAB B)
10:00 am (60 min)	<u>Meeting with Portuguese Prime Minister Cavaco Silva</u> (Scowcroft)(Distributed Separately)	Oval Office
11:00 am (30 min)	<u>Personal Staff Time</u>	Oval Office
11:30 am (30 min)	<u>Meeting with Turkish President Turgut Ozal</u> (Scowcroft)(Distributed Separately)	Oval Office
12:00 pm (15 min)	<u>Personal Staff Time</u>	Oval Office
12:15 pm (75 min)	<u>Luncheon with President Ozal</u> (Scowcroft)(Distributed Separately & TAB C)	Old Family Dining Room
1:30 pm (15 min)	<u>Departure Statements</u> (Scowcroft)(Distributed Separately & TAB C)	South Portico
1:45 pm (15 min)	<u>Personal Staff Time</u>	Oval Office

UNP 09/24/90
6:00 pm



2:00 pm (10 min)	<u>Photo Opportunities</u> 1. Boys and Girls Clubs of America (Rogich) 2. American Legion Commander (Demarest)	(TAB D) Oval Office
2:10 pm (35 min)	<u>Personal Staff Time</u>	Oval Office
2:45 pm	The President departs to Address World Bank/International Monetary Fund Meeting at the Sheraton Washington Hotel <u>(Holiday)</u>	South Lawn (TAB E)
3:40 pm	<u>Arrives White House</u>	South Lawn
3:45 pm (5 min)	Photo with Representatives of Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregation <u>(Demarest)</u>	Oval Office (TAB F)
4:00 pm (15 min)	Drop by Reception for the Religious Alliance Against Pornography <u>(Demarest)</u>	Indian Treaty Room (TAB G)
4:15 pm (15 min)	<u>Personal Staff Time</u>	Oval Office
4:30 pm (30 min)	<u>Meeting with Governor Sununu</u>	Oval Office
7:10 pm	The President and Mrs. Bush depart for the President's Club Dinner at the Omni Shoreham Hotel <u>(Rogers)</u>	South Lawn (TAB H)
8:20 pm	<u>Arrive White House</u>	South Lawn

UNP 09/24/90
6:00 pm

0651 POTUS IN OVAL 0711 ADD SUNUNU

0715 SUNUNU OUT / POTUS TO DR LEE'S OFFICE (OPTOMETRIST EXAM (CPT) DR. RALPH SAWYER)

0726 POTUS IN OVAL 0751 ADD DEMAREST, CONNOR

0801 ADD GATES, SCOWCROFT, DCI,

0808 ADD SUNUNU 0828 DCI, (b)(3) OUT

0906 GATES, SCOWCROFT OUT 0918 ADD SCOWCROFT

0921 SUNUNU OUT 0925 SCOWCROFT OUT

0928 ADD SCOWCROFT 0929 ADD BAKER

0930 ADD SUNUNU 0933 POTUS TO ROSE GARDEN

0938 POTUS IN OVAL / ADD SUNUNU, MCCLURE, HELMS, SEN LOTT

0948 ALL OUT / EXCEPT SUNUNU 0952 MUSIAL ET AL IN

1000 ALL OUT 1004 SILVA ET AL IN

1107 ALL OUT / EXCEPT SCOWCROFT, BAKER

1119 BAKER, SCOWCROFT OUT 1127 ADD BAKER, GATES, SCOWCROFT, FITZWATER

1134 OVAL ET AL IN 1137 FITZWATER, GATES OUT

1227 POTUS TO OLD FAMILY DINING ROOM

1334 POTUS TO SOUTH GROUNDS (DEPARTURE STATEMENTS)

1350 POTUS IN OVAL / ADD CHENEY

1353 CHENEY OUT 1409 BOYS & GIRLS CLUB ET AL IN

1416 ALL OUT 1417 AMERICAN LEGION CDR ET AL IN

1422 ALL OUT 1427 ADD FIRESTONE

1435 ADD BRADY 1445 POTUS TO SOUTH GROUNDS (SEE SEPARATE SCHEDULE)

1540 POTUS IN OVAL / ADD FITZWATER

1550 FITZWATER OUT 1554 ADD SUNUNU

1602 ADD JEWISH CONGREGATION ET AL IN 1609 ALL OUT

1610 POTUS IN INDIAN TROOP RM. 1635 POTUS IN SCOWCROFT OFFICE

1642 POTUS IN OVAL / ADD ZAMALEIA

1645 ADD SUNNUN 1646 ZAMALEIA OUT

1700 SUNNUN OUT 1708 CAED IN 1714 CAED OUT

1715 CICCOUNI IN 1728 CICCOUNI OUT

1810 POTUS TO SOUTH GROUNDS 1817 POTUS IN RESIDENCE

1910 POTUS ON SOUTH GROUNDS (SEE SEPARATE SCHEDULE)

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

September 25, 1990

Governor Sununu called for the
President on x7400 and they
spoke from 3:41 until 3:49pm.

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
02a. Log	White House Telephone Log [Signal Switchboard] [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)	09/25/90	(b)(6)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM
SIGNAL SWITCHBOARD

September 25, 1990

	TIME		NAME	ACTION
	PLACED	DISC		
OUT	AM		President Ronald W. Reagan Office, Los Angeles, California 213-552-1980	Tlkd-ok 2:03 PM
INC	2:03 PM	2:10		
OUT	AM		Governor John H. Sununu Senator Dole's Office Washington, D.C. 224-6521	Tlkd-ok 3:33 PM via YANKEE ZULU
INC	3:31 PM	3:35		
OUT	AM		Conference Call: President Carlos Salinas	Tlkd-ok 5:25 PM
INC	5:17 PM	5:29	(b)(6)	
OUT	AM		Mr. William T. Pryce White House Situation Room White House Signal 2-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Mr. Donald C. Johnson White House Situation Room White House Signal 2-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM		Conference Call: Prime Minister Brian Mulroney	Tlkd-ok 6:05 PM
INC	6:04 PM	6:11	(b)(6)	
OUT	AM		Mr. Adrian A. Basora White House Situation Room White House Signal 2-2264	
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			
OUT	AM			
INC	PM			

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM

SEPTEMBER 25th

, 19⁹⁰

PRESIDENT BUSH

	TIME		DISC	NAME	ACTION
	PLACED				
OUT	6:58	AM	7:07	MRS. BARBARA BUSH NEW YORK, N.Y. 212-223-7484	TLKD-OK 6:59 A.M.
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT		AM			
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT	7:27	AM	7:33	CONGRESSMAN G.V. MONTGOMERY OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C. 225-5031	TLKD-OK 7:28 A.M.
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT		AM			
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT	9:10	AM	9:19	CONGRESSMAN JAMIE L. WHITTEN OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C. 225-2771	TLKD-OK 9:12 A.M.
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT		AM			
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT	9:22	AM	9:30	CONGRESSMAN SILVIO O. CONTE OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C. 225-5335	TLKD-OK
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT		AM			
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT		AM		GOVERNOR JOHN H. SUNUNU WASHINGTON, D.C. 224-1864	TLKD-OK WITH MAJOR BRUCE BAUGHMAN
~~INC~~	2:32	~~PM~~			
OUT		AM			
~~INC~~		~~PM~~			
OUT		AM		CONGRESSMAN DANIEL ROSTENKOWSKI OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C. 225-4061	TLKD-OK 3:54 P.M.
~~INC~~	3:48	~~PM~~	3:59		

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
02b. Log	White House Telephone Log [President Bush] [redaction of personal information] (1 pp.)	09/25/90	(b)(6)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #: -
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

THE WHITE HOUSE
WASHINGTON

TELEPHONE MEMORANDUM

PRESIDENT BUSH

SEPTEMBER 25th

, 19⁹⁰

	TIME		DISC	NAME	ACTION
	PLACED				
OUT		AM XXX		MRS. BARBARA BUSH RES: WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 551	
~~INC~~	5:17	PM	5:18		TLKD-OK
OUT		AM			
INC		PM			
OUT		AM XXX		MR. C. BOYDEN GRAY OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 765	
~~INC~~	5:22	PM	5:24		TLKD-OK
OUT		AM			
INC		PM			
OUT		AM XXX		MR. JAMES W. CICCONI OFC: WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 693	
~~INC~~	5:44	PM	5:45		TLKD-OK
OUT		AM			
INC		PM			
OUT		AM XXX		MR. OR MRS. NEIL BUSH (b)(6)	LW RES. ANSWERING MACHINE
~~INC~~	8:39	PM			
OUT		AM			
INC		PM			
OUT		AM XXX		MRS. BARBARA BUSH RES: WASHINGTON, D.C. WHITE HOUSE ADMIN. EXT. 551	PRESUS CA..
~~INC~~	10:06	PM			
OUT		AM			
INC		PM			
~~OUT~~		AM			
INC		PM XXX			

PRESIDENTIAL MOVEMENTS

LOCATION Washington, D.C.

DATE 25 September 1990

TIME	MOVEMENTS
0515	South Grounds
0522	Residence
0651	Oval Office
0717	Residence
0725	South Grounds
0726	Oval Office
0932	Rose Garden
0937	Oval Office
1227	South Grounds
1229	State Dining Room
1336	South Grounds
1350	Oval Office
1425	South Grounds
1442	Oval Office
1445	South Grounds
1446	Depart South Grounds via Motorcade
1457	Arrive Sheraton Washington Hotel
1530	Depart Sheraton Washington Hotel via Motorcade
1537	Arrive South Grounds
1540	Oval Office
1612	Room 474, Old Executive Office Building
1635	General Scowcroft's Office
1641	Oval Office
1810	South Grounds

PRESIDENTIAL MOVEMENTS

LOCATION Washington, D.C.

DATE 25 September 1990

[illegible]



News Summary

OFFICE OF THE PRESS SECRETARY

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1990 -- 6 A.M. EDT EDITION

TODAY'S HEADLINE

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

BUSH: S. AFRICAN REFORMS 'IRREVERSIBLE' -- President Bush Monday effusively praised the "efforts and courage" of South African President de Klerk and declared that the process of dismantling apartheid in that nation is now "irreversible."

(Newsday, Washington Post)

PRICE OF OIL SURGES NEARLY \$3 A BARREL -- The price of oil shot up nearly \$3 a barrel Monday amid fears in the oil market that Iraqi leader Saddam might make good on his weekend threat to attack the rich Saudi Arabian oil fields and cause a catastrophic worldwide energy shortage.

(Washington Post)

NATIONAL NEWS

WHITE HOUSE MUM ON TAX INCREASE ON RICHEST AMERICANS -- The White House, possibly clearing the way for a budget deal by Friday's deadline, declined Monday to criticize a proposal to raise the income tax rate on the wealthiest Americans in exchange for a cut in the capital gains tax.

(Boston Globe)

NETWORK NEWS (Monday evening)

DE KLERK -- Lavish with praise, President Bush said President de Klerk is courageously trying to establish a democracy.

IRAQ -- President Bush made it clear that it is Saddam Hussein who must agree to all American conditions before they can talk.

SOVIET REFORM -- The Soviet parliament gave President Gorbachev a free hand if he chooses to transform the Soviet economy by decree.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS....A-1

NATIONAL NEWS.....A-10

NETWORK NEWS.....B-1

EDITORIALS.....C-1

FOREIGN MEDIA.....C-2

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

BUSH: S. AFRICAN REFORMS 'IRREVERSIBLE' De Klerk Visits White House, Vows 'We Will Not Turn Back'

President Bush Monday effusively praised the "efforts and courage" of South African President de Klerk and declared that the process of dismantling apartheid in that nation is now "irreversible."

Speaking in a South Lawn ceremony at the conclusion of the first White House visit by a South African head of state, Bush also pledged that he would not alter the conditions for lifting economic sanctions.

"We believe the process of change in South Africa is irreversible, a fact that we will bear squarely in mind as we consider issues in the future," the President said. He added that the conditions that must be met before congressional legislation imposing sanctions can be lifted "are clear-cut and are not open to reinterpretation, and I do not believe in moving the goal posts."

After the White House meeting, South African officials expressed broad pleasure at what they described as Bush's vote of confidence. South African Foreign Minister R.F. "Pic" Botha noted, "We feel that (whatever) has separated the U.S. and South Africa, that separation has been crossed."

Bush's reference to the irreversibility of reforms, he said, "is the element the European governments have been looking for" in beginning the process of reestablishing economic ties with South Africa....

De Klerk said that Bush's meeting with him and the President's assertion of the irreversibility of apartheid's demise was "very important" for his efforts to bring his nation back into "the international community." (Ann Devroy, Washington Post, A1)

De Klerk Meeting

President Bush, declaring that the "change in South Africa is irreversible," promised President de Klerk Monday that he'll move to relax economic sanctions against Pretoria when it meets the minimum conditions under anti-apartheid laws.

Herman Cohen, assistant secretary of state for African affairs, said Bush told de Klerk that as soon as South Africa fulfills the letter of the requirements of the legislation, the President "would move to consult with Congress with a view towards modifying" the sanctions.

In the White House departure ceremonies following more than two hours of talks and lunch, Bush praised de Klerk as "bold and courageous" and told him: "The time has come to encourage and assist the emerging new South Africa.... We believe the process of change in South Africa is irreversible."

The South African leader, the first to have an official visit with an American president, was obviously delighted as he promised Bush, "The international community can rely on us. We will not turn back. The fact that you have today given recognition to this fact will serve as inspiration to us." (Saul Friedman, Newsday)

**BUSH, ADDRESSING ARAB-AMERICANS, REPEATS OPPOSITION
TO LINKING GULF ISSUE WITH OTHER MIDEAST PROBLEMS**

Speaking to a group of Arab-Americans, President Bush on Monday reiterated his opposition to attempts by Iraq's Saddam Hussein to link the Persian Gulf crisis with the Israeli-Palestinian dispute.

"First we've got to take care of the situation that exists right now, naked aggression of one country against the other. That cannot be permitted to stand," Bush told the Arab-American businessmen in a meeting at the White House.

The President said the U.S. was committed to overall peace in the region, but did not want "to permit Saddam Hussein to link these two questions. I simply cannot do that."...

Bush said he did not see any hope of immediate negotiations in the gulf crisis. "I think it's going to take a little time before there can be any fruitful and serious negotiations," Bush said, adding that Saddam has spurned attempts by regional leaders to defuse the 7-week-old crisis.

"You've seen people calling for an 'Arab solution' and that's fine. But...they have struck out because of his insistence on remaining in Kuwait," Bush said of the Iraqi leader.

(Stephen Kurkjian, Boston Globe)

Bush Decries Hatred Aimed At U.S. Arabs

President Bush said Monday that Arab-Americans are being subjected to "appalling acts of hatred" by American bigots angry over Iraqi aggression.

"Death threats, physical attacks, vandalism, religious violence and discrimination against Arab-Americans must end," Mr. Bush told about 160 Arab-Americans who applauded that pronouncement but went separate ways on other issues at an unusually contentious White House meeting.

During a question session that bordered on debate, Mr. Bush insisted he will not negotiate the principles that led him to send more than 150,000 U.S. troops to the Persian Gulf.

"We're not gong to yield one inch," he said.

After decrying the new ethnic violence as he has in speeches assailing attacks on women and racial bigotry, Mr. Bush said, "America is home to millions of Muslims who are free to live, to work and to worship in accord with the traditions and teachings of Islam."...

Despite saying at first he would not answer questions, Mr. Bush saw many hands raised and said, "I'll take a few questions to get a feel, a random feel, of what's on y'all's mind."

He quickly found himself accused of starving Iraqi children, challenged on fairness to the Palestinians and Lebanon, and accused of advocating negotiation by the Soviets while refusing to talk to President Saddam.

(Frank Murray, Washington Times, A8)

Bush Acknowledges Flaws Of Ousted Kuwaiti Regime

President Bush acknowledged Monday that Kuwait's ousted government wasn't a model of democracy but refused even to address political reforms there until Iraq withdrew, saying to do so would reward Saddam Hussein's aggression.

"The objective is to see that naked aggression does not pay off, sir," the President told a questioner during a lively and at times argumentative exchange with Arab-Americans at the White House. He also said he was "not going to yield one inch" on the U.N.-sanctioned demands that Iraq withdraw from Kuwait and allow restoration of the government now in exile.

"Iraq is no...model of democracy, nor was Kuwait," Mr. Bush said. "That isn't the question here. The question is international law and respect for one's neighbor."

(Mark Matthews, Baltimore Sun, 2A)

**PRICE OF OIL SURGES NEARLY \$3 A BARREL
Rise To \$38.25 Rocks Global Markets**

The price of oil shot up nearly \$3 a barrel Monday amid fears in the oil market that Iraqi leader Saddam might make good on his weekend threat to attack the rich Saudi Arabian oil fields and cause a catastrophic worldwide energy shortage.

The huge jump in the crude oil price, to \$38.25 a barrel -- a \$2.82 rise -- was accompanied by increases of nearly 7 cents a gallon in wholesale gasoline and heating oil prices. Some of those increases will be passed on to consumers at the gas pump and in heating bills in weeks to come, although a number of oil companies have limited their retail price increase to avoid charges of price gouging.

Monday's oil price surge sent shock waves through other financial markets in the U.S. and abroad.

The Dow Jones industrial average fell nearly 60 points to its lowest level in more than a year, as worries about the effects of higher oil prices on corporate profits and the economy in general piled onto investors' concerns about financial problems at some of the nation's big banks.

(Mark Potts, Washington Post, A1)

STATE DEPARTMENT SAYS 'NO' TO PRIVATE IRAQI AIRCRAFT

The U.S. on Monday banned an official Iraqi government aircraft carrying the foreign minister to a U.N. session, and Iraq said it would boycott the General Assembly session as a result.

The decision by both governments appeared to dash hopes that there could be any encounter, planned or by chance, that could lead to a diplomatic resolution of the Persian Gulf crisis.

State Department spokesman Boucher said the U.S., after reviewing the situation, decided it would not permit Tariq Aziz, Iraq's foreign minister, to arrive in the U.S. aboard a special government aircraft. He would be given a visa to come aboard a commercial airliner....

Asked why an Iraqi government airliner would be denied permission to land when an Iraqair plane would also be owned by the Iraqi government, State Department spokeswoman Tutwiler said it is because Iraq continues to hold 93 Americans in detention, has refused to allow American diplomats to leave Iraq, and refuses to allow consular access to those detained.

(Jim Anderson, UPI)

-more-

AILING AMERICANS HELD AS SHIELDS, U.S. SAYS
Concern Rises For Citizens Still Stranded

As 55 Americans were welcomed home from what could be the last of the "freedom flights" from Iraq and Kuwait, the State Department expressed concern Monday for the safety of 900 U.S. citizens still stranded in those countries.

Most of the unspecified number of American men still trapped have gone into hiding, and the Iraqis have begun detaining Americans with health problems to use as human shields against any possible U.S. attack, said spokeswoman Tutwiler.

Describing the Iraqi action as "deplorable," Tutwiler said Iraqi President Saddam was denying repeated U.S. demands for "immediate evacuation" of 29 Americans who needed medical attention.

She said the Iraqis are also continuing the "barbaric practice" of detaining Americans at military bases to ward off a U.S. air strike and now hold 93 in that way.

One of the detainees has "serious medical problems," Tutwiler said. His detention is a "very disturbing development," she said.

"We find it particularly deplorable that the Iraqis have not only ignored our request to evacuate Americans with serious medical problems, but are now beginning to detain them," she said.

(Keith Kendrick, Washington Post, A18)

U.S. INTELLIGENCE REPORTS SIGNS IRAN IS GETTING FOOD TO IRAQ

U.S. intelligence has picked up evidence that Iran is allowing some food shipments into Iraq, and Administration officials said they expect Iran to help President Saddam just enough to prolong the gulf crisis without strengthening Saddam's hand.

The officials said it could be months and perhaps years before Iraq feels the full force of the international trade embargo imposed on it after Iraq's Aug. 2 invasion of Kuwait. If Iran agrees to an Iraqi request for a hookup of oil pipelines, one official said, it would allow the Iraqis "to survive the sanctions almost indefinitely."

Iran has not yet responded to that request, according to intelligence reports, but Administration officials said an Iraq-Iran pipeline carrying 200,000 to 500,000 barrels a day could be completed within 30 days.

A likely route, they said, would be from an Iraqi pipeline east of Az Zubayr in southeast Iraq to a large Iranian refinery at Abadan, a distance of about 25 miles across the Shatt al Arab waterway.

Such a step, for which Iran would probably charge a hefty premium, would provide Iraq with credits for the purchase, through Iran, of fresh supplies of food and medicine, the officials said....

Other high-ranking Administration officials said they do not believe Iran is seeking to break the U.N. embargo in a major way, but rather than Tehran, with a devastated economy, is trying to make money from its old enemy, Iraq.

(George Lardner, Washington Post, A18)

IRAQI TANKERS

Three fully loaded Iraqi oil tankers that left Iraqi waters last week in what Bush Administration officials said could be a blockade-evading effort docked over the weekend in occupied Kuwait, U.S. officials said Monday.

The U.S. military and intelligence agencies are keeping a close watch on the vessels, which several weeks ago took on more than 2 million barrels of Iraqi oil worth an estimated \$80 million, to see if they will try to elude warships blockading the Persian Gulf.

Some Administration and congressional officials said they believe the oil may be destined for Iran.

U.S. officials said they did not know why the tankers went to Kuwait or what they are doing there. "They're just sitting there (at the Kuwait dock)," said an Administration official who spoke on condition of anonymity. "It's not real clear what they're doing."

Asked if there was official speculation about what the vessels are doing in Kuwait, he said, "There are a lot of dumb guesses."...

Another official who receives a daily intelligence briefing said that there were a number of "wild speculations" about why the Iraqis had parked the vessels in Kuwait. Among them: The Iraqis would "spread oil in the water that would be burned if there is an amphibious attack...or the tankers would be set afire in the face of landing U.S. marines." (Knut Royce, Newsday)

MITTERRAND PROPOSES PEACE PLAN

U.N. -- President Mitterrand outlined a four-stage plan for Middle East peace Monday that appeared to differ in key respects from U.S. views on how to respond to Iraq's invasion of Kuwait and its use of thousands of foreigners as human shields against attack.

Mitterrand, who spoke at the opening session of the U.N. General Assembly's annual meeting, said: "If Iraq were to affirm its intention to withdraw its troops and free the hostages, everything would be possible.

"At a later stage, the international community could be called on to guarantee the withdrawal of Iraqi forces and the restoration of the sovereignty of Kuwait and the democratic will of the Kuwaiti people."

Mitterrand, whose country was once a major arms supplier to Iraq, did not give specifics about how this would be done, but his language left the impression that a promise by President Saddam to pull his forces out of Kuwait might be sufficient to end the tight economic embargo that the U.N. has imposed on Iraq....

In Washington Monday, President Bush held a raucous meeting with some 200 Arab American leaders and declared that he was "not going to yield one inch" on his conditions for a negotiated settlement of the Persian Gulf crisis.

"We want a peaceful solution, but we don't want to do it and undermine -- and I'm not going to do it and undermine -- the solid consensus that exists in the world," Bush said when pressed by the Arab-Americans to seek a dialogue with Iraq.

"We're not going to yield one inch on those provisions," Bush said, referring to the publicly stated aims of his gulf policy.

(John Goshko, Washington Post, A1)

U.N. BLASTS SADDAM, OIL PRICES SOAR

World leaders opened a U.N. General Assembly session Monday by condemning Iraq as a warlike state for its invasion of Kuwait, but President Saddam vowed to fight for "a thousand years" to keep the emirate....

President Mitterrand delivered the first of a series of condemnations of Iraq, warning that Iraq's aggression could lead to global anarchy. Soviet Foreign Minister Shevardnadze speaks Tuesday, and President Bush is to address the 160-member assembly on Monday.
(Laura King, Washington Times, A1)

**SADDAM'S THREAT TO DESTROY OIL FIELDS
LARGELY UNFOUNDED, OIL EXPERTS SAY**

Saddam Hussein's threat to destroy Middle Eastern oil fields is mostly bluster, although Iraqi saboteurs or a lucky missile strike could cause some disruption of oil production in Saudi Arabia, oil experts and security consultants said Monday.

Saudi Arabia's refineries, pumping stations and loading terminals are highly visible, stationary targets, but they are heavily guarded and mostly well beyond the range of Iraqi artillery, the experts said.

Detonation of explosive charges Iraq has reportedly attached to wellheads in occupied Kuwait could put those fields out of commission for months or even years, they said, but the vast pools of oil below would remain intact....

Experts were unanimous in saying there is no possibility of a subterranean inferno that would destroy the region's vast reserves.
(Thomas Lippman, Washington Post, A13)

MULRONEY: CANADA MUST OPPOSE IRAQ

OTTAWA -- Amid mounting criticism that Canada is being drawn into an escalating role in the Persian Gulf conflict at the bidding of the U.S., Prime Minister Mulroney Monday said he would never choose neutrality in the face of Iraq's aggression.

Mulroney suggested that more Canadian forces would be sent to the region if needed, and he disclosed that in addition to three warships and a squadron of F/A-18 fighter-bombers that have already been sent to the gulf, Canada was providing aircraft to ferry troops of other nations there.

Mulroney, in an impassioned speech at the reopening of Parliament, invoked the memory of Canadian soldiers who died "on the beaches of Normandy and the hills of Korea." He said that while today's Canadian army is best known for its peacekeeping activity around the world, "Canadians have never looked for a free ride and we are not going to start today."

(William Claiborne, Washington Post, A20)

HOUSE PANEL VOTES 70,000-PERSON CUT IN MILITARY PERSONNEL

A House panel approved a cut of 77,000 people from the armed forces, conceding that a more significant reduction would be unwise while President Bush continues to send troops to the Persian Gulf.

Meeting behind closed doors Monday, the House Appropriations subcommittee on defense adopted the troop cut as part of its defense spending plan for fiscal 1991, said a panel member who requested anonymity. The lawmaker did not specify how many people each service would lose.

(Donna Cassata, AP)

PENTAGON PRESSES 'SOVIET MILITARY POWER' DESPITE REFORMS

The Defense Department warned Tuesday in its annual report on Soviet military power that Moscow can still threaten the West with a vast high-tech arsenal despite political reforms and defense budget cuts.

The cover of the ninth annual edition of "Soviet Military Power" features a blown-up photograph of a Soviet Delta-4 Class nuclear missile submarine, plowing over the surface of the sea somewhere in the world.

But the back of the softcover book has smaller color photos of Soviet troops leaving Hungary and of a World War II Soviet veteran freely demonstrating against the Communist Party in Moscow, according to the caption....

Secretary Cheney said in a three-page signed preface that there is "vigorous internal debate and uncertainty" in the Soviet military.

(Reuter)

GORBACHEV IS GRANTED NEW POWERS**No Accord Reached On Scope Of New Economic Program**

MOSCOW -- The Soviet legislature, after failing Monday to reach agreement on an emergency economic reform program, granted President Gorbachev sweeping new powers allowing him virtually to rule by decree during the disruptive transition period to a market economy.

The Supreme Soviet's decision to delegate much of its day-to-day authority to Gorbachev masked its failure to agree on the content of the so-called 500-day program and a continuing disarray in the Kremlin over the pace and scope of economic change....

Powers voted to the president Monday include the right to issue decrees covering such diverse subjects as property, economic management, the financial and budget system, wage policy, price setting, and public order.

(Michael Dobbs, Washington Post, A1)

E. GERMANY DROPS OUT OF SOVIET-LED ALLIANCE**Ceremony Ends 35-Year Military Link**

BONN -- The Warsaw Pact, the once monolithic Soviet-led East European military alliance, began the final stage of its collapse Monday as East Germany formally renounced its membership.

East Germany's Disarmament and Defense Minister, pacifist clergyman Rainer Eppelmann, performed one of his last official acts in presenting his country's resignation to Gen. Pyotr Lushev, the Soviet supreme commander to pact forces.

(Marc Fisher, Washington Post, A14)

U.S., ANGOLA AGREE ON FAMINE RELIEF

JOHANNESBURG -- The U.S. and Angola announced Monday that they have agreed to create "relief corridors" into isolated areas of war-torn southern Angola where 250,000 people are said to be in danger of immediate starvation.

The agreement, disclosed in Luanda and Washington, will allow U.N. relief agencies, private volunteer groups and the Geneva-based International Committee of the Red Cross to transport emergency relief supplies across Namibia into territory controlled by the Angolan government and that held by UNITA, a U.S.-backed rebel group led by Jonas Savimbi.

"The two sides agreed on the need for prompt and efficient delivery of relief supplies to all affected populations in Angola," a joint statement said. (David Ottaway, Washington Post, A14)

U.S. WANTS ACCESS TO PHILIPPINE BASES AFTER LEASE ENDS

MANILA -- The U.S. wants access to its largest overseas facilities in the Philippines at the expiration of its basing rights, U.S. Ambassador Nicholas Pratt said Tuesday.

In an interview with radio station DZRH, Pratt said "quite a lot" was accomplished in the four days of talks last week on the 1947 treaty on six U.S. facilities expiring on Sept. 16, 1991.

Pratt said the discussions, which were adjourned until next month, "came to a general consensus on the direction" the two panels wanted to go....

Elaborating on the U.S. position, Pratt said Washington wanted continued access after the phase-down period.

"I think that some of the specific functions that we're interested in maintaining access to at the end of the phase-down process are training in a place like Crow Valley and some training areas at Subic, the military air command flight line at Clark, which is essentially a big airlift capability and ship repair facilities at Subic," Pratt said. (UPI)

PHILIPPINE GUERRILLAS END TRUCE WITH AQUINO

Philippine communist guerrillas Monday scrapped a cease-fire with President Aquino's government, and right-wing army rebels warned again that they would overthrow her administration.

The guerrillas accused Mrs. Aquino of secretly forging a deal with Washington to ensure the continued presence of U.S. military bases in the country and announced they would resume their insurgency on a bigger scale. (Reuter, Washington Post, A7)

-more-

SALVADORAN PRESIDENT SEEKS CONTINUED MILITARY AID

Salvadoran President Cristiani, struggling to persuade a doubtful Congress that his government deserves continued U.S. military support, said Monday that he is prepared to accept a major reduction in military aid as long as it is tied to a cease-fire agreement by anti-government rebels.

In addition, Cristiani said he would name a "blue ribbon panel" of three prominent U.S. judges to advise his government on how to prosecute Salvadoran military personnel allegedly involved in the killing last November of six Jesuit priests.

(Al Kamen, Washington Post, A4)

EDITOR'S NOTES: "Saddam Grows 'More Dangerous,' U.S. Experts Say," a news analysis by Martin Sieff, appears in the Washington Times, A8.

"U.S. Views Threat By Iraq As Strategy To Split Critics," by Eric Schmitt, appears in the New York Times, A12.

"Hills Warns Global Trade Negotiations Could Collapse Over Farm Subsidy Issue," by Eduardo Lachica, appears in the Wall Street Journal, A18.

###

NATIONAL NEWS

WHITE HOUSE MUM ON TAX INCREASE ON RICHEST AMERICANS

The White House, possibly clearing the way for a budget deal by Friday's deadline, declined Monday to criticize a proposal to raise the income tax rate on the wealthiest Americans in exchange for a cut in the capital gains tax.

President Bush has said that if a deficit reduction deal is to be reached by Friday, he would allow automatic budget cutbacks of up to 40 percent to go into effect the following Monday....

The White House refusal to criticize the Dole proposal, which would raise the income tax rate on the richest Americans to 31 percent from 28 percent, was hardly an endorsement, and the idea was blasted by some Republicans on Capitol Hill.

But with less than a week left in which to strike a budget deal, even the lack of a White House comment about a proposed income tax rate increase is being treated as a significant step forward.

Democratic congressional aides privately expressed pleasure with both Dole's proposal and the White House's lack of criticism. These aides said Dole's suggestion amounted to an endorsement of the Democratic view that income tax rates should be raised on the wealthy in exchange for a capital gains tax reduction.

Many Republicans have adamantly refused to consider any tax rate increase. Even the White House budget chief, Richard Darman, declined to endorse the Dole idea outright, although some congressional aides said it was his idea to begin with.

"We're not shifting our position on anything," Darman said.
"Why should we?" (Michael Kranish, Boston Globe)

STILL NO DEAL AT BUDGET TALKS

Top congressional and White House budget negotiators reported some progress early Tuesday toward an agreement on a five-year, \$500 billion deficit reduction package.

"We're making progress on savings...cutting spending, but we're not quite there yet," Chief of Staff Sununu said as he and other Republican negotiators left the Capitol about 12:30 a.m. EDT after nearly four hours of talks with Democrats.

Sen. Dole said the group had made "some" progress but he declined to elaborate.

There was no indication from negotiators as the meeting broke up that any significant progress had been made on what Democrats have said is the biggest obstacle blocking an agreement -- President Bush's insistence on cutting the capital gains tax.

Negotiators planned to resume talks Tuesday afternoon.

(Bud Newman, UPI)

-more-

**ADMINISTRATION PREPARES FOR LAYOFFS
AS BUDGET TALKS REMAIN UNRESOLVED**

The Bush Administration is preparing to furlough thousands of federal workers -- from air traffic controllers to White House spokesmen -- beginning next week unless budget negotiators reach a last-minute accord.

The five congressional and three Administration negotiators met again Monday night. Before the meeting, Democratic leaders suggested there might be an accord, at least in principle, by midweek. Administration officials, however, emphasized that substantial difference remain, though they acknowledged that negotiators are making progress.

In what amounts to a high-stakes game of chicken, the White House Monday renewed its vow to veto any congressional attempt to delay the automatic spending cuts slated to begin Monday, the first day of the new fiscal year.

If President Bush does not flinch, the impact will be immediate -- and not just on the paychecks of federal employees who will be told to stay home a day or two each week. "It's seven days to Armageddon," Rep. Gunderson warned on the House floor.

(David Wessel and Jackie Calmes, Wall Street Journal, A3)

DEMOCRATS READY TO BEGIN EFFORT TO POSTPONE GRAMM-RUDMAN CUTS

Democratic congressional leaders are beginning their effort to delay \$85 billion in imminent cuts in federal spending, despite a veto threat from the Bush Administration.

The House Appropriations Committee planned to vote on the measure Tuesday....

Negotiators from the two sides met in a back room of the Capitol until nearly 12:30 a.m. Tuesday, emerging to say they were still searching for a deal.

"We're making progress in cutting spending, but we're not quite there," Chief of Staff Sununu told reporters.

The major sticking point to a five-year, \$500 billion deficit-reduction deal has been over whether to slash the tax rate on capital gains....

The seemingly endless negotiations have left the government staring at the start of the new fiscal year next Monday with no budget, spending bills or other fiscal legislation in place.

"It's a game of chicken, that's all it is," said Rep. Conte.

(Alan Fram, AP)

-more-

**HOUSE GOP CONSERVATIVES DRAW LINE ON DEFICIT DEAL
Tax Rise Opposed; Capital Gains Cut Demanded**

Conservative House Republicans, stung this spring by President Bush's abandonment of his "no-new-taxes" campaign pledge, said Monday they could not support a deficit-reduction package that does not include a cut in the capital gains tax rate or that raises personal income tax rates.

"Clearly, the majority of House Republicans would vote against such a package," said Rep. Armey.

It is largely the question of taxes that has stalled the budget talks between congressional leaders and the Bush Administration. The bargainers met into Monday night seeking a way to get the talks moving again....

"We're not only trying to put together something that makes public policy sense, but could be passed," Budget Director Darman said. "It's a very delicate process of coalition-building."

Conservative House Republicans, who felt abandoned by Bush when he said new taxes were necessary to reduce the deficit, now cling to the President's vow that the budget agreement must encourage economic growth.

"We can't find anything in the talks that has anything to do with growth except capital gains," said Rep. Frenzel. "That will be the key to a number of votes in the House."

House Republicans are also intent on holding the line on tax rates. "Any change in income tax rates becomes difficult to sell among House Republicans," said Rep. Gunderson. "I don't think [Sen.] Dole's comments were helpful to bringing the budget summit to a conclusion."

(John Yang, Washington Post, A5)

QUAYLE CALLS FOR QUICK ACTION ON BUDGET

SEATTLE -- Vice President Quayle said Monday if the world can unite against President Saddam, Congress should be able to rally behind President Bush to break the current budget impasse.

"The time is running out to get this budget agreement," Quayle told a media round table as part of his Western states' swing on behalf of Republican congressional candidates. "It is not going to be helpful to anyone to have the Gramm-Rudman meat ax fall."

"The President has gone the extra mile. He has put everything on the table that the Democratic leadership insisted upon. What have we gotten in return? Nothing -- not one thing except a lot of talk. It's time to deal...wrap this up. The American people demand it."...

Quayle sid efforts by Democrats to pass a continuation resolution delaying Gramm-Rudman cuts and "somehow kick this down the road till after the election" will further stir an "anti-incumbency feeling that has been developing for a number of months now."

(Stewart Slavin, UPI)

-more-

**ABSENCE OF BUDGET PACT WOULD HALT NIGHT FLIGHTS
Airlines To Lose Weather Data As Of Monday**

The government told the airline industry Monday that 250 weather stations will be closed at night beginning Monday if there is no budget agreement between Congress and the Administration. That would shut down all commercial airline service after 6 p.m. each day.

The National Weather Service, at a meeting with industry representatives and the FAA, said budget cuts required under Gramm-Rudman will force it to close all but its major national weather centers from 6 p.m. to 6 a.m. This includes the offices that provide local weather information to pilots.

"It will be devastating," said Jack Ryan, an official with the Air Transport Association, who attended the meeting. "It will be worse than the FAA plan. You can't dispatch aircraft without a weather report."
(Don Phillips, Washington Post, A5)

U.S. POSTS \$52.75 BILLION AUGUST BUDGET DEFICIT

The U.S. posted a budget deficit of \$52.75 billion in August, a huge gain over the August 1989 shortfall of \$22.15 billion, the Treasury Department said.

But "\$25 billion of the August deficit reflects a shift of payments normally made in September into August to avoid Labor Day delays" of military pay, Social Security checks and other payments, the department said.

"This will affect September's results by \$25 billion as compared to last year," the department said Monday.

August's \$52.75 billion shortfall is the worst showing since a staggering \$53.35 billion in March and follows a shortfall of \$25.93 billion in July and a deficit of \$11.13 billion in June.

(Vincent Del Giudice, UPI)

**FED'S STINGINESS AGGRAVATES THE THREAT
OF A LONG RECESSION, ECONOMISTS SAY**

The Fed's steady grip on credit is reducing any chance of skirting a recession and could prolong one if it occurs, according to Bush Administration and private economists.

The Fed's interest-rate policies haven't changed since midsummer. But economic statistics released since then suggest the economy is grinding to a halt. Employment growth is the slowest it has been since the 1982 recession. The housing and construction industries are in a deepening slump. Consumers, after borrowing and spending heavily throughout most of the 1980s, seem to have run out of steam.

Concerns about the economy, and the Fed's reluctance to ease rates, is also causing the stock market to plummet....

"Recession seems very likely unless something changes very promptly," says Robert Dederick, chief economist at Northern Trust Co. in Chicago. An easing of short-term interest rates by the Fed might prevent or cushion a recession, he said.

(Alan Murray, Wall Street Journal, A2)

BUSH FOCUSES ON HISPANIC EDUCATION

Hispanic leaders are overjoyed with President Bush's pledge to improve federal efforts to promote quality education for Hispanic Americans.

Bush, flanked by Secretary Cavazos and Secretary Lujan, used a ceremony Monday marking National Hispanic Heritage Month, Sept. 15-Oct. 15, to issue an executive order on educational excellence for one of the fastest growing minorities in America.

Stressing "too many Hispanic Americans are not getting the first-rate education they need and deserve," Bush said the executive order sets up an advisory committee to keep the education secretary abreast of ways to improve federal educational efforts.

The order, an outgrowth of an Hispanic task force report, also directs Cabinet agencies to work along with individuals and educational, business and community groups serving Hispanic Americans to increase participation rates of Hispanics in federal education programs.

Cavazos called the order "a demonstration of (Bush's) thorough commitment to bringing Hispanics into the mainstream of American life through education."...

Lisa Navarre, spokeswoman for the National Council of La Raza, said officials are encouraged by the order because the research and advocacy group, along with the Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities, had been working for nearly two years to win a commitment from the Administration.

"On a political and general level, this is a very significant and symbolic act," said Navarre. "It shows an interest in the federal government to do something about the crisis in Hispanic education."
(Tamara Henry, AP)

BUSH SEEKS TO BOOST TURNER'S 'UNDERDOG' BID

President Bush, in his only major appearance for a municipal candidate this fall, helped raise more than \$200,000 Monday for Republican mayoral nominee Maurice Turner, hailing him as the candidate best equipped to end "the crisis of confidence that grips the District Building."

Bush, speaking to a breakfast audience of several hundred Turner supporters at the Mayflower Hotel, described Turner as an underdog in the mayor's race, but said there was "no one more dead set on getting the deadwood out of city government and providing leadership to help heal Washington" than the former D.C. police chief.

Those who know Turner "call him tough, honest, concerned, committed, competent," Bush said. "Well, come November 6th, that's just one thing more I'd like to call him, and that is 'Mayor.'"

Turner, who at various stages of the mayoral campaign has sought to play down his affiliation with the Republican Party, issued a strongly partisan attack on the District's ruling political establishment, saying, "The Democratic leadership in the District has let us down."

(R.H. Melton and Mary Ann French, Washington Post, B1)

WHITE HOUSE OBJECTS TO BILLS ON CLEANER FUEL

The White House has decided to oppose both the House and Senate versions of plans to make oil companies provide cleaner-burning gasoline. Those requirements are a centerpiece of proposed revisions to the Clean Air Act.

In a letter dated Friday, the White House, which had not expressed a public position beyond saying that any new requirements should be worth the cost, said, "Both the House and Senate reformulated gas provisions are needlessly inflexible and present enormous implementation problems."

Both houses had approved unusually specific legislation about what steps would be required, reflecting frustration that past laws had failed to achieve the anticipated progress.

The letter, addressed to Rep. Dingell, continued, "Unless these provisions are changed, they will result in unnecessary increases in the price of gasoline to consumers and in potential supply disruptions, without producing commensurate environmental benefits."
(Matthew Wald, New York Times, A24)

TWO DEMOCRATS SAY 'AYE' ON NOMINATION OF SOUTER

Judge David Souter's confirmation for the Supreme Court looked even more certain Monday after two key swing votes on the Senate Judiciary Committee tilted his way.

Sens. DeConcini and Heflin -- moderates whose votes often dictate the outcome of judicial nominations -- became the panel's first Democrats to reveal their position. A committee vote is likely Thursday.

"Judge Souter will not bring a scorched-earth philosophy to the court, but he will bring a sense of historic perspective and a clear-headed approach to the analysis of legal issues," Mr. Heflin said during a speech on the Senate floor.

(Dawn Weyrich, Washington Times, A3)

CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS URGE REJECTION OF JUDGE SOUTER

A major coalition of civil rights organizations urged the Senate to reject the nomination of Judge David Souter to the Supreme Court.

The 180-member Leadership Conference on Civil Rights said in a two-page statement that Judge Souter hadn't shown "that he has a commitment to constitutional guarantees of individual rights and liberties."
(Wall Street Journal, A24)

-more-

DRUG WAR IN DISTRICT CRITICIZED
Reports Calls Effect 'Pitifully Inadequate'

At least 13 percent of the District's residents -- about 76,000 people -- have a drug problem, and city financing of programs to treat drug abusers has been "pitifully inadequate," according to a report released Monday by researchers at the University of the District of Columbia.

D.C. government drug-treatment programs have slots for 1,160 patients, far too few to serve the city's drug users, according to the report. There also are about 76,000 alcoholics in the city, but it is not known to what degree the two groups overlap, according to the researchers.

The report is the result of an 18-month evaluation of city-funded programs for drug treatment, education and referral. It said the programs have numerous problems, including laggard record-keeping, which prompted the authors to estimate some of the statistical findings in their report.

Emanuel "Dave" Chatman, chairman of the research group, which calls itself the Safe Streets Project, said its findings present "a sad, sad picture of the problem we're facing in the District...." "We just have to spend more money (on treatment) to fight this."

(Keith Harriston, Washington Post, B1)

SENATE PASSES AGE DISCRIMINATION BILL

The Senate voted overwhelmingly Monday to extend additional rights to millions of older workers, passing a compromise bill to bar age discrimination in employee benefit plans.

The bill passed 94-1 -- with Sen. McClure the only "no" vote -- after Sens. Metzenbaum and Hatch announced a technical compromise intended to allay GOP fears that the measure would threaten voluntary early retirement plans and unfairly burden employers. In addition, the compromise gave in to a Republican demand to exempt federal workers from the legislation. (UPI)

HOUSE LEADERS TO SEEK TEMPORARY FUNDING FOR NEA

House Democratic leaders will seek temporary extension Tuesday of the NEA -- the first clear signal they intend to wait until after the elections to vote on permanent funding for the beleaguered agency, according to Capitol Hill sources....

Tuesday, the House Appropriations Committee will extend the NEA until Oct. 20 at its present \$141 million funding level as part of an omnibus continuing appropriations bill, committee aides said. Another stopgap extension is anticipated to continue endowment funding beyond Election Day, aides said.

(George Archibald, Washington Times, A3)

EDITOR'S NOTES: "Democrats Hold Slight Edge In Governor Races," by Thomas Edsall, appears in the Washington Post, A8.

"'Slow Start' To Probe Of Delay On Silverado," by Kathleen Day, appears in the Washington Post, D1.

NETWORK NEWS

(Monday evening, September 24)

DE KLERK VISIT

NBC's Tom Brokaw: With so much of our coverage focused on the Persian Gulf, the dramatic and too often bloody developments in South Africa have not received the attention that they might have in quieter times. Monday, South Africa moved back to the forefront when F.W. de Klerk became the first of that country's government in more than 45 years to be received at the White House. De Klerk's presence did not go unnoticed.

ABC's John Cochran: It did not. President Bush knew that President de Klerk's visit would be controversial, but instead of distancing himself from the South Africa, Bush gave him a political embrace.

(TV coverage: President and de Klerk in Oval Office.)

Lavish with his praise, President Bush said de Klerk is courageously trying to establish a constitutional democracy. Bush gave the white South African equal footing with black leader Nelson Mandela, even though Mandela has recently attacked de Klerk.

(**President:** "And I'm here to tell you that I have enormous respect for what President de Klerk and Nelson Mandela are trying to achieve together in pursuit of this principle, and it is not simply this president -- I believe, sir, it's the entire American people that feel that way.")

Well, maybe not the entire American people. One hundred and fifty protestors accused de Klerk of condoning violence against blacks.

(TV coverage: Protesters in front of White House chanting: de Klerk's hands are red, 800 dead!)

President Bush is taking a political gamble with his warm reception of de Klerk; Bush hopes to convert millions of American blacks to the Republican Party. Monday, Bush campaigned for the Republican candidate for mayor of Washington, Maurice Turner.

(TV coverage: President shaking hands with Turner.)

Bush hopes more black politicians all over the country will choose to run as Republicans.

(**President:** "I urge every citizen in the District of Columbia to get out and vote. Do not take democracy for granted.")

But many blacks believe Bush Monday welcomed a man who is not really willing to accept democracy, despite his promise of a new constitution.

(**de Klerk:** "There will be a vote of equal value to all South Africans.")

But de Klerk has not yet convinced members of the Congressional Black Caucus.

(**Rep. Gray:** "One vote, one value could mean a variety of things, not necessarily what we consider true democracy where it would be one person, one vote.")

But White House officials are satisfied with de Klerk's promises on voting, and they say if he makes good on other promises then President Bush may ask Congress early next year to lift at least some economic sanctions.

-more-

Brokaw: If the President appears to be too eager to withdraw these sanctions won't that just hurt him in the black community more than help him?

Cochran: Not necessarily. I don't think he wants to get too far out ahead of Congress on this. He has to consult with Congress by law on these sanctions; he'll try to get congressional leaders to approve this. It's like taxes: If the Democrats sign off on it, then President Bush figures he probably won't get hurt.

NBC's Robin Lloyd reports Winnie Mandela was formally charged in court Monday with kidnapping and assault; there was a strong show of support for the Mandelas at the courthouse. De Klerk has shown a reluctance to criticize his own security forces for alleged complicity on fueling factional fighting. He has discounted Mandela's charge that rogue elements in the police and the army are involved in the killings and he has thrown his full support behind the latest government crackdown. Relations between de Klerk and Mandela are at an all-time low.

(Mandela: "Mr. de Klerk must stop lecturing to us. He must put his own house in order.")

De Klerk may have no choice but to proceed cautiously; conservative whites are already voicing strong opposition to de Klerk's reforms. Even as de Klerk speaks of a new South Africa, many in his own government are busy enforcing the old South Africa.

Brokaw reports Nelson Mandela, in a BBC interview, strongly hinted that his organization would reignite an armed struggle against the government unless conditions improve soon. (NBC-Lead)

ABC's Ann Compton: President de Klerk was invited to the White House because he is the first South African president to begin dismantling the official policy of apartheid.

(TV coverage: President and de Klerk in Oval Office.)

He declared there is no going back now.

(de Klerk: "The process in South Africa is indeed an irreversible one.")

While some in the U.S. want economic sanctions to remain against South Africa until apartheid is eliminated, President Bush promised he will start lifting sanctions as soon as de Klerk completes four of the five reforms demanded by American law.

(President: "These conditions are clear-cut and are not open to re-interpretation, and I do not believe in moving the goalpost.") The Bush administration says South Africa will soon meet the conditions on release of the last political prisoners and even repeal of the laws separating black and white living areas. The problem is the state of emergency that remains in place. New violence has cost nearly 800 lives in recent weeks. Outside the White House gates, some black groups said that is why pressure must be kept on South Africa.

(Rep. Dellums, Chairman, Congressional Black Caucus: "Not only are we prepared to say that sanctions should not be lifted, we're prepared to go forward to challenge for even greater sanctions.") The Congressional Black Caucus even cancelled its meeting with de Klerk, saying it would send the wrong signal. President Bush is sending a signal of another kind: Recognizing progress, even when it is slow. (ABC-2)

Rather: President Bush welcomed the president of South Africa Monday, and praised him for what Mr. Bush called "dramatic progress toward ending racial discrimination. Mr. Bush's welcome for F.W. de Klerk matched the reception for Nelson Mandela last June, and it was a long-awaited breakthrough for the white minority government of South Africa.

CBS's Wyatt Andrews: After 45 years of being shunned in America, white South Africa returned Monday to an official Washington state of grace. President F.W. de Klerk, the man who released Mandela and who began talks to dismantle apartheid, came to collect the seal of approval President Bush had promised.

(President: "Who among us only a year ago would have anticipated these remarkable developments? Clearly the time has come to encourage and assist the emerging new South Africa.")

The high praise represents a White House decision to reward de Klerk for the reforms he's begun rather than punish him for the injustices which remain. Anti-apartheid activists, however, argued Mr. Bush -- just by meeting de Klerk -- gave too much of a gift too soon.

(Rep. Dellums: South Africa is no less of an apartheid regime, no less racist and repressive, no less violent and no more humane.")

(Randall Robinson, TransAfrica: "We would not have invited Adolf Hitler to visit the United States nor should we, before apartheid is abolished, invite F.W. de Klerk.")

De Klerk himself came here to shake off those visions of Hitler. The South African strategy is to admit there's too much violence, to admit the process is slow, and then to sell America his promises of a new South Africa.

(De Klerk: "A new constitution which will offer full political rights within the framework of internationally acceptable definitions of what democracy really is.")

Monday's symbolic pat on the back was everything for President de Klerk; he wanted and got almost nothing else. Even President Bush's goal of easing the economic sanctions against South Africa came up only sparingly, mostly because both leaders know Congress is in no mood to relax them anyway.

CBS's Richard Wagner reports from South Africa de Klerk's moves have won him a measure of important black support here.

(Archbishop Tutu: "I would give him full marks for courage and for taking initiatives that have surprised even us. I mean, we didn't think he would have gone as far as he has.")

(Nelson Mandela: "I regard him as serious in demanding a new South Africa and in announcing his intention of bringing about fundamental changes. But he clearly has got problems, serious problems.")

Despite all the obstacles, de Klerk and his major opposition are committed to change.

(John Barratt, political analyst: "There's no going back for him, and there's no going back for the ANC. If they do go back they will walk backwards into chaos.")

Monday, black and white officials met to take the first steps aimed at forming a common government to unite Johannesburg and Soweto; bringing together the country's largest black and white communities would be a major step in the creation of a new South Africa.

-more-

Rather: While President de Klerk was being honored at the White House, Nelson and Winnie Mandela were in court. A judge freed Mrs. Mandela without bail and agreed to delay her trial until next February. (CBS-Lead)

IRAQ

ABC's Peter Jennings: Another day of resounding, and to some, confusing rhetoric from Saddam Hussein in Baghdad. After a weekend statement which fell on many ears as the most militant one he's given, threatening to attack Saudi Arabia and Israel even if it is the economic embargo that hurts his people. He said Monday that Iraqis would fight for a thousand years to keep Kuwait. It was another day of equally determined, although certainly less colorful language, in Washington. And not an iota of compromise in either capital.

ABC's John McWethy reports the first question President Bush was asked by a group of Arab Americans was why he does not at least try direct talks with Saddam Hussein -- what does the U.S. have to lose?

(President: "Others have tried. You've seen people calling for -- quote -- and Arab solution -- unquote, and that's fine, but they have failed because each time they've tried to do that they have struck out because of this man's insistence on remaining in Kuwait.")

The President again made it clear that it is Saddam Hussein who must agree to all American conditions before there is anything for the U.S. to talk to him about.

(President: "We're not going to yield one inch on those provisions that I spelled out.")

The President's sentiments were echoed by President Mitterrand, who told the U.N. General Assembly Monday that there seemed little hope of a negotiated settlement.

(Mitterrand: "Not one gesture, not one word, in fact, from the president of Iraq has given us even a glimmer of hope for conciliation.")

As for Saddam Hussein's latest threats, State Department spokeswoman Tutwiler said the remarks are just more of the same - - outlandish and outrageous commentary by the Iraqi leader.

(Tutwiler: "This is just another series, in our opinion, of seven weeks' worth of irresponsible statements.")

Late Monday, the U.S. found a way to take a diplomatic swipe at Iraq by prohibiting the Iraqi foreign minister from flying on a government plane to New York so he can go to the U.N. General Assembly. He's welcome to come, U.S. officials say, but he'll have to fly commercial and be treated just like any other commercial passenger.

Anthony Cordesman, national security advisor to Sen. McCain, says Saddam's speech Sunday was a threat that he could never implement. He simply doesn't have the military means; he doesn't have the kind of attack aircraft and munitions to attack the oil fields in the Gulf. He might be able to hit a few key facilities, but he has no way of making good on that broad and sweeping a threat. Saddam's Scud missiles only have an accuracy of two to three kilometers. He'd have to throw virtually all of his modern air assets in to attacking even one or two major oil loading or pumping facilities, and in the process he might lose his air force. -more-

Jennings: When Saddam Hussein makes headlines with the kind of rhetoric we heard over the weekend, you tend to say, perhaps he wants to negotiate.

Cordesman: I think that is more likely than he's ever going to make good on those threats.

Jennings asks Judith Kipper of the Brookings Institute if she detects a change in Saddam's rhetoric.

Kipper believes Saddam's speech over the weekend was qualitatively different. I think he's losing his nerve, he feels cornered, he's very fearful and he's lashing out. In the past, when he has made threats we haven't taken him seriously, as in the threat he made at the Baghdad summit when he said something would happen. I think we should listen very carefully, even if he can't make good on what he actually does threaten.

Jennings asks if we lose anything by not talking with Saddam directly.

Kipper believes we do. In this clash of cultures, the only way to know for sure if there is a diplomatic way out is to talk to Saddam Hussein eyeball to eyeball, and that can only be done possibly by senior Soviet and certainly by senior Americans.

Jennings reports Argentinean President Menem has fired one of his aides, who exported 140 tons of beef and medicine to Iraq. Press reports in Argentina said the beef was sent through Iran. Iran said Monday it had arrested 29 people for trying to smuggle food across the frontier. Iraq Monday declared the Kuwaiti Dinar invalid and ordered Kuwaitis to exchange it for Iraqi money on a one to one basis by the end of the week.

ABC's Chris Bury reports on Kuwaitis crossing into Saudi Arabia, who said Monday the Iraqis told them to become citizens of Iraq or leave. Iraq is destroying their national identity, they say, even banning Kuwaiti currency. There is less resistance to the occupation, one man says, because the Iraqi army has threatened to execute people at random whenever a soldier is killed. More than 200,000 Kuwaitis have fled to Saudi Arabia so far. The Kuwaiti government-in-exile is registering Kuwaitis for living allowances - up to \$1,600 a month for families. The royal family promises to pay its citizens indefinitely. Many Kuwaitis fear they are losing their country and feel there is nothing they can do to win it back.

Jennings reports President Bush was very forceful when meeting with Arab Americans on the subject of discrimination.

(President: "This is a sad irony that while our brave soldiers fight aggression overseas, a few hate-mongers here at home are perpetrating their own brand of cowardly aggression. And death threats, physical attacks, vandalism, religious violence and discrimination against Arab-Americans must end.") (ABC-Lead)

Jennings reports Saddam's threats against Middle Eastern oil fields sent the price of crude oil over \$38 a barrel Monday. (ABC-5)

CBS's Dan Rather: Warning signals Monday night from a bumpy economic road ahead and partly because of one man's war of words. Iraqi President Saddam Hussein threatened to strike first in the Middle East -- to strike Mideast oil fields and Israel if the international blockade begins to strangle his country. And on the oil market and on Wall Street Monday, the reaction was shock.

CBS's Ray Brady reports crude oil closed at his highest price in nearly ten years Monday. With Autumn bringing cool weather, home heating oil shot up another six cents a gallon. The homeowner who paid \$1,000 last year for heating oil now will pay around \$1,500 dollars -- and prices could go higher -- all based on Saddam Hussein's threat to attack Israel and the Saudi oil fields.

(**Peter Beutel**, oil analyst: "This is the worst possible time of the year in terms of home heating oil for Saddam Hussein to be increasing his threats.")

At the pump, a nationwide survey showed the average price of gasoline already at an all-time high -- more than \$1.38 a gallon. In the trading pits, the price for future delivery shot up another six cents a gallon. There is no shortage of oil, so the market is reacting to scare headlines.

(**Beutel**: "By October or November we could see gasoline prices trading as high as \$1.70 a gallon.")

On Wall Street, fears about the Middle East and the nation's weakening banking system sent stock prices down nearly 60 points; they're down more than 500 points since mid-July.

(**Alan Ackerman**, stock market analyst: "The higher energy prices go the lower equities will go.")

If the crisis is resolved without war, it would be a big break for the consumer, because you would probably see oil prices drop to where they were before Saddam Hussein got going, and you'd probably see a pretty good rally in the stock market.

CBS's Bill Plante reports from the U.N. that the Security Council prepared to impose an unprecedented air embargo. U.S. officials charge that Iraq has rounded up and is holding 93 Americans as hostages, including some with serious medical problems.

(**Margaret Tutwiler**: "We have repeatedly demanded that the Iraqis permit the immediate evacuation of all such individuals on humanitarian grounds.")

Passage of the air embargo and other new sanctions at Tuesday's meeting of the U.N. Security Council seems assured, as even President Mitterrand denounced Iraq's takeover of Kuwait.

(**Mitterrand**: "I say there is no compromise as long as Iraq does not comply with the views of the Security Council and withdraw from Kuwait.")

President Bush, while condemning violence against Arab Americans, continued to defend his policy of no negotiation until Saddam Hussein withdraws from Kuwait.

(**President**: "The objective is to see that naked aggression does not pay off, sir. That's what the objective is and that's why we are going to stay with that position.")

So far, support for Mr. Bush's position and the U.N. Security Council and the international community remains solid. The air embargo, expected Tuesday at the U.N., will be difficult to enforce since there are no plans to shoot violators out of the sky. But Washington hopes it will send Saddam Hussein a still-tougher message.

Rather reports Saudi Arabia has expelled more than 12 Arab diplomats suspected of spying on the U.S.-led military buildup in the Saudi desert.

CBS's Bob Simon reports from Saudi Arabia on that nation's oil refineries. They are protected from air attack by American Patriot missiles, but not as well guarded against terrorist attack. It was just revealed that 13 days ago authorities discovered two men trying to cut through the Aramco security fence here. The men escaped, but it was after an investigation Saudi Arabia decided to expel a number of Jordanian and Yemeni diplomats. (CBS-Lead)

Brokaw reports the foreign minister of Iran, at the U.N., declared his country's commitment to Security Council resolutions aimed at getting Iraq out of Kuwait. The State Department said Monday at least 800 Americans are still trapped in Iraq and Kuwait.

NBC's Gary Matsumoto reports from Baghdad on Americans in hiding there.

(American in hiding: "You wonder why we're still here; nobody has given us a reason why we can't leave. I honestly feel that my being here is not going to change Mr. Bush's attitude as to what he has to do. I believe we're known in the game as expendable.") (NBC-3)

SOVIET REFORM

Jennings reports the Soviet Parliament gave President Gorbachev what amounts to a free hand if he chooses to transform the Soviet economy by decree. He will have the authority to bypass parliament and issue orders forcing radical changes in the Soviet economic system. There is still no agreement on the exact form of those changes or how quickly they should be made.

ABC's Barrie Dunsmore reports from Moscow the new plan would scrap the socialist system.

(Nicholae Petrakov, economist: "If socialism is what Stalin created, then we want to drop that. We don't want anything to do with it. We want an efficient economy.")

The two main elements in the new plan are private ownership of property and a weakening of the power of the central government; government property would be sold off and the Soviet republics would be given greater control of their natural resources and the power to tax and spend. Shares in thousands of factories and shops would be sold to the workers and private investors to stimulate productivity and get more goods on the shelves. Even the GUM department store would go private. The reformers have no pity for government bureaucrats.

(Petrakov: "If a few thousand bureaucrats should lose their jobs, that will be their personal tragedy. In terms of society at large, that will be just and fair.")

Conservative politicians fear that the plan would give the republics too much power.

(Marshall Shulman, Columbia Univ.: "Even if the present reform plans are only imperfectly realized, this country is going to be fundamentally transformed from what it was. The hope lies, really, in the longer term. Undoubtedly in the short run, there will be a period of chaos.")

-more-

Jennings reports the finance minister of the Russian Republic Monday urged the central government to apply to join the IMF.

(ABC-7)

NBC's Bob Abernethy reports Monday's parliamentary decision puts Gorbachev on a collision course with Boris Yeltsin and with other republics which also want to get out from under central government control.

(Mikhail Bocherov, parliament member: "It is dangerous; it will lead to more conflicts between the center and the republics.")

A democratic group organized a protest against Gorbachev's new powers, but other Muscovites were supportive. A visiting American economist thinks the Soviet system will continue to fragment and fail.

(Ed Hewitt, Brookings Institute: "The system's just disintegrated. People are not taking orders any more. That's Gorbachev's problem: He issues orders now to people, but who's going to sit up and listen?")

Also Monday, the Supreme Soviet turned over to Gorbachev and a commission the difficult task of trying to make one acceptable economic reform plan out of the several competing proposals.

(Hewitt: "It's hard to know if you can even find a solution. This one may just be too hard.")

(NBC-4)

CBS's Barry Petersen reports Boris Yeltsin said Gorbachev had better not use his new emergency powers in the Russian Republic.

(Stephen Cohen, Princeton Univ.: "If he persists in that defiance, there will be a political crisis of enormous magnitude in the Soviet Union.")

Yeltsin and Gorbachev agree, however, that the solution is a free market. Transition to a free market economy is already well underway. Various state-owned enterprises have been privatized and are already showing signs of increased competitiveness and profitability.

(CBS-2)

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR'S RACE

CBS's David Dow reports on the gubernatorial race between Pete Wilson and Diane Feinstein. With reapportionment, California's governor will help shape one-eighth of the House of Representatives -- 52 seats.

(President: "And that is what he must be: Governor Pete Wilson of California.")

So in the midst of a Middle East crisis, President Bush flew here last week to raise \$2 million for Wilson and he'll likely be back.

(Diane Feinstein: "The polls are even and he's called in the Big Guy and said, please help me.")

Despite the stakes, the candidates are battling voter apathy; there is little interest in the race.

(CBS-7)

CHILDREN'S TELEVISION/COMMERCIALS

Rather reports the Senate voted to limit commercials on children's television programs: 12 minutes an hour on weekdays, ten-and-a-half minutes per hour on weekends. A final vote by the House on this could come next week. President Bush opposes this legislation but hasn't said flatly whether he'll veto it.

(CBS-6)

-more-

AIDS

Rather reports the federal government Monday announced it is launching a comprehensive, long term study of how AIDS progresses in people infected with the deadly virus. HHS Secretary Sullivan called the project "unparalleled." (CBS-4)

U.S. SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

ABC's Bill Greenwood reports on federal supplies given to foreign countries, which last year was valued at \$135 million. Legislation has now been introduced in Congress to guarantee that federal charity begins at home. A 1986 humanitarian assistance law makes the equipment available to foreign countries as soon as the U.S. government decides it doesn't need it. American communities can't get their hands on such property until later, when it is formally classified as surplus. Defense officials insist domestic applicants are not being short-changed.

(Robert Wolthusis, Assistant Secretary of Defense: "We've only taken a small fraction of what's been available in the United States, and I think they can find the stuff if they go out and look for it.")

Critics say that's not so, insisting the best equipment goes abroad often leaving states with leftover junk.

(Rep. Rahall (D.-W.V.): "That's wrong. We ought to be taking care of American needs first. Yes, we're a world superpower, yes, we have responsibilities around the world. That's all fine and good, but that doesn't mean we turn our backs on our people here at home.") (ABC-4)

DIET PILLS

NBC's Robert Hager reports the FTC announced Monday it is investigating 15 different diet products and 14 diet services -- lose-weight-fast schemes. Young people have been abusing the products resulting, in some cases, in death. It is alleged the companies guarantee unreasonable claims about the effectiveness of their products. The FTC promised to crack down on those before-and-after photos of people who've lost phenomenal amounts of weight; investigators suspect some of the stories and photos are fake. (NBC-7)

-End of B-Section-

EDITORIALS/COLUMNISTS

TEXTILE BILL

Bush Should Veto Ill-Advised Measure -- "...President Bush has no realistic choice but to veto legislation to protect the textile industry.... Even if Bush's veto is sustained, the protectionist signal sent by Congress could seriously undermine the U.S. negotiating posture in the current round of international trade talks."
(**Ft. Worth Star-Telegram**, 9/20)

Socking It To The Consumer -- "...Besides the damage this bill would do to family budgets, it would undermine international trade talks in which the Bush administration is working to persuade other nations to lower barriers to U.S. goods and services. The best way to boost the American economy is by expanding exports, not by restricting imports."
(**Louisville [Ky.] Courier-Journal**, 9/20)

Unraveling The Protectionist Skein -- "...Already one of the most heavily favored protected sectors of the economy, the domestic textile industry now enjoys an interwoven patchwork of tariffs and quotas that drive up the cost of imported goods.... If Congress insists on advancing such a market-closing measure, the President must defend the bipartisan logic of free trade."
(**Cleveland Plain Dealer**, 9/17)

TRADE TALKS

Right Timing For Mexico Trade Talks -- "With the threat of war in the oil-rich Persian Gulf, President Bush has wisely decided to accelerate efforts to forge a free-trade agreement with Mexico.... A U.S.-Mexico free-trade agreement will benefit both countries economically and make it easier to keep Mexico moving toward a more democratic government. It also will show Latin America our determination to build a stronger, more secure and more prosperous hemisphere for the future."
(**Chicago Tribune**, 9/20)

Go For A Free-Trade Zone! -- "...Most of these [Latin American] democracies are doing their best to open up their economies. Mr. Bush's proposals recognize this. May they signal the beginning of more concerted U.S. interest in Latin America's future."
(**Miami Herald**, 9/18)

ANGOLA

Helping President Bush Get Out Of Angola -- "Why does President Bush persist in fueling a devastating war in a far-off country called Angola? This dirty little war -- a throwback to the Cold War -- doesn't fit a president who would like to be considered an architect of a new world order.... Mr. Bush seems to be having trouble fending off the restive right-wingers on the National Security Council and in the CIA. Congress should help him out by refusing to fund the war in Angola any longer."
(**Atlanta Constitution**, 9/20)

FOREIGN MEDIA REACTION

DE KLERK VISIT

"Showing The Flag And Not The Finger"

"The pace of change in South Africa has been so swift that it can easily diminish our appreciation of the distance we have already travelled. Thus President de Klerk's American trip tends to become just one more item in the national diary. The reality is different. The visit is uniquely important.... It is a giant step out of isolation." (Sunday Times, South Africa)

IRAQ

"Soldiers of God Vs. Soldiers of Satan"

"Washington will drag the four big capitals by the hair to issue a resolution imposing an air blockade on fraternal Iraq. If it succeeds, there is nothing to be said except that the battle of all battles and our last war is close. The soldiers of God will be in one trench facing the soldiers of Satan, leading to an Arab, Islamic and human Armageddon." (al-Ray, Jordan)

"The Major Cause For Instability"

"The Gulf crisis has encouraged the Israeli government to adhere with greater determination to the argument that the major cause for Middle East instability is not the Israeli-Palestinian conflict but the conflict between Middle East countries armed to the teeth." (Haaretz, Israel)

"Surprise Attack Against Saddam Hussein?"

"For election-related reasons, Bush could be tempted to create a 'surprise' in October and launch an attack against Saddam Hussein. He will do it only if he is certain of victory. Up until now, Bush has been a cautious political leader." (Quotidien, France)

"Running Out Of Options"

"The longer Saddam Hussein holds out, the more effective his propaganda becomes. In the anti-Iraq coalition, the situation is just the other way around: It is difficult to imagine that this coalition will hold up until the embargo against Iraq shows any decisive results. The longer...this state between peace and war lasts, the weaker the solidarity front becomes."

(Frankfurter Allgemeine, West Germany)

"Bush Under Pressure To Present Some Kind Of Success"

"The Americans' support of their administration's policy is dwindling since the pressure on Iraq is not showing any effects. Pressure is growing on President Bush to come up with some kind of success."

(Sueddeutsche Zeitung, West Germany)

###

CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR

Tuesday, September 25, 1990



Volume 26, Number 144

Today in Congress

Senate Action: The Senate has a full day ahead, beginning with debate on a measure (S 110) to extend family planning assistance programs.

Since 1970 when Congress first passed Title X of the Public Health Service Act, the law has barred the use of federal funds for abortions. Guidelines issued in 1988 bar recipients of Title X grants from counseling on abortions. Opponents of the regulations are expected to try to attach an amendment that would overturn the rules.

Later, senators will vote on whether to cut off debate on legislation (S 1224) that would raise the fuel efficiency standards for cars and trucks sold in the United States. The bill would phase in tough requirements over 10 years.

Lawmakers will also vote on passage of the fiscal 1991 spending bill (HR 5268) for agriculture, nutrition and rural development programs. The measure would provide \$52.3 billion. The measure contains \$1.9 billion more than the House-passed version.

Two nuclear test ban treaties are also slated for action. Senators will take up two U.S.-Soviet treaties, the 1974 Threshold Test Ban Treaty and the 1976 Peaceful Nuclear Explosions Treaty, which limit the size of underground nuclear tests for both military and peaceful purposes.

House Action: The House is scheduled to take up a sweeping anticrime bill (HR 5269) that would broaden the reach of the death penalty while streamlining death row appeals.

The legislation focuses on improving the federal prison system and finding alternatives to traditional incarceration, authorizing \$330 million for these programs.

Continuing Resolution: The House Appropriations Committee will bow to budgetary reality today and mark up a temporary spending measure, known as a

continuing resolution, that would fund the federal government after fiscal 1991 begins on Oct. 1.

The draft measure includes a \$1.9 billion fiscal 1990 supplemental appropriation to help pay for military operations in the Middle East.

Without the resolution, funding for the federal government would be cut off on Monday. None of the 13 appropriations bills shows any sign of becoming law by then.

The resolution would fund the federal government through Oct. 20.

Panel members plan to include language that would delay across-the-board cuts, mandated under the Gramm-Rudman budget law, until Oct. 20 while budget negotiations continue. However, if no budget agreement is in sight when the measure goes to the floor, the sequester delay is expected to draw serious opposition.

In other appropriations action, the Senate Appropriations Committee will mark up a \$78.6 billion spending bill (HR 5158) for the Departments of Veterans Affairs and Housing and Urban Development and independent agencies.

Clean Air: In an effort to nudge House clean air conferees forward, the chairman of the conference, Sen. Max Baucus, D-Mont., has called a meeting of both sides for today.

Senate conferees are awaiting a response to their proposal on tailpipe emissions standards and an alternatively fueled vehicles program.

How to reduce pollution from motor vehicles has long been one of the most divisive issues in the clean air debate, in part because auto manufacturers and their congressional defenders have fiercely resisted new emissions restrictions that they say cannot be achieved without hurting the domestic auto indus-

See **TODAY** on p. 3

Hill News

SENATE FLOOR: Age antidiscrimination bill passes.

After key senators — notably Democrat Howard M. Metzenbaum, Ohio, and Republican Orrin G. Hatch, Utah — reached a compromise over the weekend, the Senate was able to give overwhelming, 94-1, approval to a compromise version of legislation (S 1511) that would protect older workers from discrimination by their employers with regard to their benefits.

Senators continued to debate legislation (S 1224) that would require automakers to improve the fuel efficiency of their vehicles by 20 percent by 1995 and by 40 percent by 2001.

The measure is strongly opposed by the auto industry and representatives from automaking states.

Earlier, the Senate gave speedy approval to a bill (HR 1677) that would limit commercials aimed at children.

The bill would limit commercials on children's programs to 10½ minutes per hour on weekends and 12 minutes per hour on weekdays.

There are no federal limits on the amount of commercials that children can be exposed to, and critics say many programs are filled with ads for toys, cereals and other products aimed at children.

Final House action is expected soon. President Bush opposes the bill but has not said if he will veto it. President Ronald Reagan vetoed a similar bill two years ago.

HOUSE FLOOR: GOP angst hurls House agenda into frenzy.

Republican anger over the lack of progress on White House-congressional budget negotiations and over other matters threw the chamber's agenda into chaos yesterday, postponing consideration of several measures as GOP members employed a series of rarely used parliamentary moves to prolong voting on

See **NEWS** on p. 2

In This Issue

NEWS FROM THE HILL..... 1

TODAY

Today in Congress..... 1

Committee Listings..... 4

News Events..... 7

FUTURE

Senate Committees..... 8

House Committees..... 10

Conference Committees..... 15

Other Events..... 19

STATUS CHARTS

FY90 Appropriations..... 20

House Floor..... 21

Senate Floor..... 22

NEWS from p. 1

numerous bills that the Democratic leadership had hoped to pass by voice vote.

Republican lawmakers voiced outrage over the House leadership's effort to bring 34 assorted bills to the floor yesterday for expedited votes under suspension of the rules, arguing that with the deadline for a new fiscal 1991 budget only a week away, Congress should focus primarily on reaching a budget pact. Their complaints were exacerbated by the fact that several of the bills called for new spending. And, some Republicans argued, many of the bills were too controversial to be considered under suspension of the rules.

Steve Gunderson, R-Wis., repeatedly said members should not be spending time on the bills when a federal budget "Armageddon" was coming in days. Robert S. Walker, R-Pa., voiced the most vigorous opposition, blocking the measures from receiving voice-vote approval.

As a result, the House was able to work on just 10 of the 34 bills.

SOUTER GETS key endorsements; opposition grows.

Democrats Howell Heflin, Ala., and Dennis DeConcini, Ariz. — both members of the Senate Judiciary Committee — announced yesterday they would support the nomination of David H. Souter to the Supreme Court. The committee is tentatively set to vote on the nomination Thursday.

But Alan Cranston, D-Calif., said he would oppose Souter's confirmation: "I cannot support a nominee who refuses to acknowledge that a woman's right to terminate a pregnancy is a fundamental

right," he said in a floor speech.

At his confirmation hearings, which ended last week, Souter refused to say how he would rule on key issues like abortion.

The Fund for the Feminist Majority said more than 30 groups, including the National Organization of Women, the Planned Parenthood Federation, the Leadership Conference on Civil Rights and the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, oppose Souter. A stop-Souter rally is scheduled for today.

TEXTILE BILL an 'embarrassment,' Carla Hills tells panel.

U.S. Trade Representative Carla A. Hills criticized Congress yesterday for passing legislation (HR 4328) aimed at fortifying the domestic textile industry against low-cost imports, charging that the bill would violate dozens of agreements with the nation's trading partners.

President Bush is expected to veto the bill, which was cleared by Congress last week, and it does not appear that lawmakers can muster the two-thirds majority needed to override a veto.

Hills' exchanges with members of the House Energy and Commerce Oversight Subcommittee reflected the gulf on trade issues between the White House and many members of Congress, who argue that the government should not maintain liberal import policies with countries that strictly limit U.S. access to their markets.

"I feel very strongly in the integrity of this country and I think we should stand by our agreements," Hills said, adding she

was very "embarrassed" that lawmakers passed a bill that would violate such pacts. The measure in question would limit growth in textile and apparel imports to 1 percent a year and freeze non-rubber footwear imports at the 1989 level.

HOUSING CONFEREES meet to organize, set negotiating schedule.

House and Senate conferees on the housing bill (S 566) met for the first time yesterday. The session was devoted largely to preliminary organizational work and a discussion of the schedule for further negotiations.

Negotiators have to deal with a wide range of differences between the two versions of the bill. The three-year Senate bill would authorize \$18.1 billion in fiscal 1991 and add almost 250,000 subsidized units to the housing rolls. The one-year House version of the bill would authorize about \$28 billion, including about \$9 billion to renew expiring rental assistance contracts. The Senate would deal with those contracts in other legislation, and the funds were not included in the Senate version of the bill. The House bill would add about 220,000 subsidized units to the rolls.

FAMILY PLANNING bill gains in House subcommittee.

The House Energy panel's Health Subcommittee yesterday gave voice vote approval to a straightforward reauthorization (HR 930), through fiscal 1994, of the federal family planning program, Title X of the Public Health Service Act.

Later in its legislative journey, the measure could be the focus of a battle over abortion. Current administration regulations bar recipients of Title X grants from giving abortion counseling.

Its Senate companion bill — S 110 — is due on the Senate floor today.

- The subcommittee also gave voice vote approval to HR 2481, which would reauthorize through fiscal 1993 the adolescent family life program, which provides services to promote family support for pregnant teenagers and teenage mothers and their children.

- The panel was negotiating late yesterday in hopes of reaching an agreement on draft legislation calling for steps to ensure safe medical devices.

GREYHOUND RACING regulations gain subcommittee's backing.

Legislation to make interstate simulcasts and off-track betting on greyhound races subject to the same regulations governing horse racing won voice-vote approval yesterday from the House Energy Committee's Commerce Subcommittee.

The legislation (HR 3429) would require race tracks that televise races at other tracks and off-track betting establishments to obtain the consent of the track at which the races are being held. ■

Mink Wins Return Trip to House

Former Rep. Patsy T. Mink, D, is returning to the House after a 13-year absence. Mink, who represented Hawaii's 2nd District from 1965-77, won a special election Saturday to serve the remainder of the term of former Rep. Daniel K. Akaka, D. Mink captured about 37.3 percent of the votes to narrowly defeat businessman Muff Hannemann (36.1 percent) and five other candidates.

Akaka resigned May 16 to take a seat in the Senate. Mink's swearing-in has not yet been scheduled.

Her election brings the House party lineup to 258 Democrats, 176 Republicans and one vacancy.

She also won the Democratic nomination for a full term beginning next January. She once again narrowly defeated Hannemann, 40 percent to 37 percent. Mink's November opponent will be Republican Andy Poepoe, who handily won a three-way primary battle.

In Senate primaries, Akaka and 1st District Rep. Patricia Saiki, R, easily won their parties' nominations, setting up a close general election contest.

In the 1st District, where Saiki is giving up her seat to pursue her Senate bid, the nominees are Neil Abercrombie, D, and Mike Liu, R.

Abercrombie took 46 percent of the Democratic primary vote in his bid to return to the House. Abercrombie, a colorful, long-haired member of the Honolulu City Council, served in the House for a few months — September 1986-January 1987 — after winning a special election. Liu, the state House minority leader, won 53 percent of the GOP primary votes.

TODAY from p. 1

try, while lawmakers from severely polluted cities want a federal hammer in the law to force action.

Yesterday, House staffers were still working on a proposal.

As one House Energy staffer put it, "That we've taken this long on Title II (motor vehicle provisions) is a problem. But, if we're leading to a proposal that the Senate will like, then it's worth it."

China Trade Status: The House Ways and Means Committee will mark up a resolution (H J Res 647) to end preferential trade status — a most-favored-nation (MFN) designation — for China. President Bush renewed MFN status for China in May 1990, in spite of protests in Congress that it should be denied because of the June 1989 crack-down on a pro-democracy movement.

Earlier this year, the Ways and Means Committee reported a bill (HR 4939) that would allow China's MFN designation to continue for one year, but would require the president to verify that China had met seven human rights conditions before renewing the status again in July 1991. In contrast, H J Res 647 would terminate MFN treatment for China immediately.

The administration strongly opposes a cutoff of MFN status, and the president would likely veto the measure.

Also on the agenda is a bill (HR 4300) that would restructure the nation's legal immigration system to permit the entry of more immigrants who have immediate family members in this country or who possess needed employment skills.

HR 4300 was reported by the House Judiciary Committee on Sept. 19, and House floor action is scheduled for later this week. The Ways and Means Committee will consider a provision dealing with user fees that immigrants must pay.

House Energy Markup: The House Energy and Commerce panel will begin marking up a full slate of bills, including legislation (HR 5520) aimed at giving states more latitude to punish dealers who mislabel the octane rating of gasoline.

The bill comes in the wake of revelations of substantial octane mislabeling and fraud, especially in states without their own testing programs. The bill would give states a freer hand in prosecuting gas station owners and distributors who sell mislabeled gasoline and allow states to halt sales of mislabeled gas.

The octane rating is a measurement of resistance to engine knock, with higher-octane fuels bringing a higher price.

The committee will also take up a bill (HR 4520) intended to improve the collection of data on foreign investment

in the United States.

The measure would require the Census Bureau to broaden the distribution of its foreign investment data to include the Commerce Department's Bureau of Economic Analysis and the General Accounting Office. The bill is a response to growing national concern over the increased scope of foreign investment in the United States.

Environmental Bills: Legislation aimed at requiring federal facilities to comply with hazardous waste laws tops an ambitious 30-item agenda before the Senate Environment Committee.

The bill (S 1140) would require federal facilities to comply with federal and state environmental laws. It would also clarify that the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has the authority to force other federal agencies to obey the same environmental rules as private businesses.

The Bush administration opposes the measure as introduced, saying the bill would force the federal government to scrap its plans to clean up the worst federal sites first.

The committee will also mark up a bill (S 2706) aimed at providing beach users with more information about the quality and safety of beach water. The bill would require the EPA to draw up beach water standards and require states to test beach water and post signs should waters not meet the new standards.

The bill, and a similar measure in the House (HR 4333), are being pushed by members of the New Jersey delegation, who say that their state is being victimized because it has stricter beach water safety standards than neighboring states and is at risk of losing tourists from beach closings as a result.

Gulf Troop Benefits: In closed session, the Senate Armed Services Committee will mark up legislation (S 3025, S 3026) to ensure that U.S. service personnel deployed to Saudi Arabia do not suffer financially while serving as a part of Operation Desert Shield.

The most controversial provision in the package would restore the basic subsistence allowance (BSA) to military personnel deployed to the Persian Gulf. The BSA is the tax-free food allowance officers and enlisted people receive over and above their base pay when they are not deployed and being fed by the government.

Once an individual is deployed and the government supplies his food, he loses his BSA (about \$177 a month for enlisted personnel and \$123 a month for officers). The system has operated this way for years.

Some in Congress, including the bill's sponsor Sen. John Glenn, D-Ohio, have been receiving complaints from constituents who are finding the loss of money painful. Glenn has proposed re-

storing the BSA as a short-term fix, until a better, long-term solution can be found.

Others, including the Bush administration, are concerned that by giving the BSA to Operation Desert Shield participants, others deployed around the world would want the same benefits, at a huge cost to the federal government.

Financial Officer: The House Government Affairs Subcommittee on Legislation will mark up draft legislation that would create a chief financial officer for the federal government.

The new officer would become a deputy at the Office of Management and Budget and would be charged with developing and implementing a plan for improving the government's system of financial management.

Citing mismanagement at the Departments of Defense and Housing and Urban Development and the Railroad Retirement Board, subcommittee Chairman John Conyers Jr., D-Mich., said, "It is disconcerting that the federal government accounts for one-quarter of our gross national product, yet we have a financial management system collapsing under its own weight in program after program."

The subcommittee will also mark up a bill (HR 5439) designed to bring the U.S. trade representative into any decisions involving a waiver of the 1933 Buy American Act. The act requires the federal government to buy products from U.S. firms unless the price of a foreign product is 6 percent lower (50 percent for military purchases). The law can be waived if the administration determines that it would be in the "public interest" to purchase from a foreign company.

The new legislation would require the U.S. trade representative's approval on all waivers and is designed to ensure that trade implications are considered in all such government purchases.

Child-Resistant Packaging: The House Post Office and Civil Service Subcommittee on Postal Operations and Services will mark up a bill (HR 5209) that would require that unsolicited, mailed samples of drugs or other household products meet child-resistant packaging requirements. Currently, advertisers are under no obligation to package samples in child-resistant containers.

An amendment extending the date the provisions take effect from 60 to 180 days after passage will be offered at the request of the advertisers that mail out the samples in question.

In addition, Frank Horton, R-N.Y., may offer an amendment that would require advertisers who mail unsolicited perfume samples and scent strips to package them in such a way so that only those who chose to sample the product are exposed to it.

Committee Meetings Scheduled Today

Senate Committees

■ FY91 VA/HUD APPROPS MARKUP

Senate Appropriations Committee

The full committee (Chmn Byrd, D-WVa) will mark up pending legislation.

2:30pm S-128 Capitol Bldg **Sept 25**

Agenda:

HR 5158 - VA, HUD and Independent Agencies

GULF TROOP BENEFITS MARKUP

Senate Armed Services Committee

The full committee (Chmn Nunn, D-Ga) will mark up pending legislation.

3:30pm SR-222 Russell Bldg closed **Sept 25**

Agenda:

S 3025 - Make members of the Armed Forces involved in Operation Desert Shield or similar operations eligible for certain benefits and make members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces and retired members of the Armed Forces eligible for certain benefits when ordered to active duty in connection with a mobilization

S 3026 - Make members of the Armed Forces involved in Operation Desert Shield or similar operations eligible for certain benefits and make members of the reserve component of the Armed Forces and retired members of the Armed Forces eligible for certain benefits when ordered to active duty in connection with mobilization

■ THRIFT INDUSTRY CONDITION

Senate Banking Committee

The full committee (Chmn Riegle, D-Mich) will hold an oversight hearing on the condition of the thrift industry.

10am SD-538 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled: Anthony Frank - postmaster gen and former CEO, First Nationwide Savings; William Glencorse - chmn & CEO, First Fed Savings and Loan, Michigan; Edmund Shanahan - CEO, Bell Fed Savings, Ill

REGULATION OF NATURAL

GAS FOR USE IN VEHICLES

Senate Energy Committee

Energy Regulation and Conservation Subcommittee (Chmn Wirth, D-Colo) will hold a hearing on legislation (S 3085) to limit the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission over local distribution company wholesalers of natural gas for ultimate consumption as a fuel in motor vehicles.

9:30am SD-366 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled: Robert Christen - FERC, Ronald Tilley - CEO, Columbia Gas Distribution Co representing American Gas Assn; Carl Cummins - Natural Gas Vehicle Coalition

ENVIRONMENT CMTE MARKUP

Senate Environment Committee

The full committee (Chmn Burdick, D-ND) will mark up pending legislation.

10am SD-406 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 25**

Agenda:

S 1140 - Federal Facilities Compliance Act of 1989
S 2637 - Lead Exposure Reduction Act of 1990
S 585 - Pollution Prevention Act of 1989
S 1697 - Radon Testing for Safe Schools Act of 1989
S 2706 - Beaches Environmental Assessment, Closure, and Health Act of 1990

★ *New listing*

S 2184 - Small Community Environmental Assistance Act of 1990

S 2244 - Nonindigenous Aquatic Nuisance Act of 1990

S 2729 - Coastal Barriers Resources Act

S 2582 - Connecticut Coastal Protection Act of 1990

S 2708 - Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act

S 2447 - Bayou Cocodrie Natl Wildlife Refuge

HR 5255 - Natl Fish and Wildlife Act

S 1985 - Wallkill River Natl Refuge Act

HR 3338 - Direct the Interior secy to convey all interest of the US in a fish hatchery to South Carolina

S 164 - Transfer certain lands to the South Carolina Commn of Forestry

HR 3787 - Authorize a joint federal, state, and tribal study for the restoration of the fishery resources of the Chehalis River basin

S 3060 - Zebra Mussel Control Act of 1990

Corps of Engineers Study Resolutions

HR 2015 - Amend the Public Works and Economic Development Act and the Appalachian Regional Development Act

S Res 312 - Express the sense of the Senate regarding the need to develop a zebra mussel research and control program

S 2528 - Interactive Highway Vehicle System Act of 1990

S 2368 - National Biological Diversity Conservation and Environmental Research Act

HR 4758 - Rio Grande American Canal Extension Act of 1990

HR 435 - Amend the Appalachian Development Act of 1965 to include Columbiana County, Ohio, as part of the Appalachian region

Miscellaneous Naming Bills

GSA Spending Prospectuses

S 2046 - Natl Infrastructure Council Act of 1990

HR 5071 - Federal Triangle Development Act of 1990

S 2879 - John F Kennedy Center Act Amendments of 1990

Nomination of Paul Chinen to be commissioner of the Mississippi Commission

AMBASSADORIAL NOMINATIONS

Senate Foreign Relations Committee

The full committee (Chmn Pell, D-RI) will hold a confirmation hearing on pending nominations.

2pm SD-419 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 25**

Agenda:

G Philip Hughes to be ambassador to Barbados and to serve concurrently to the Commonwealth of Dominica, Saint Lucia and Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

George Jones to be ambassador to the Co-operative Republic of Guyana

■ STUDENT LOAN ABUSE

Senate Governmental Affairs Committee

Permanent Investigations Subcommittee (Chmn Nunn, D-Ga) will hold a hearing on student loan abuse

10am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled: William Banks - vpres, Student Loan Div, Chemical Bank, representing, Consumer Bankers Assn; Richard Fulp - exec vpres, Corporate Trust Accounts Div, Bank of America; Samuel Kipp - exec dir, Calif Student Aid Div; Sidney Jamison - assoc mgmt auditor, Calif Student Aid Div; Garry Hays - pres, Higher Education Assistance Foundation; Wendy Doyle - asst vpres - Higher Education Assistance Foundation

■ INDIAN BILLS MARKUP

Senate Indian Affairs Committee

The full committee (Chmn Inouye, D-Hawaii) will mark up pending legislation.

2:30pm SR-485 Russell Bldg **Sept 25**

Agenda:

S 2870 - to approve the Fort Hall Indian Water Rights Settlement

S 2895 - Seneca Nation Settlement Act of 1990

WOUNDED KNEE MEMORIAL

Senate Indian Affairs Committee

The full committee (Chmn Inouye, D-Hawaii) will hold a hearing on draft legislation to establish Wounded Knee Memorial and Historic Site.

Immediately following markup (above) **Sept 25**

CIA NOMINATION

Senate Intelligence Committee

The full committee (Chmn Boren, D-Okla) will hold a confirmation hearing on the nomination of Frederick P. Hitz to be Inspector General of the Central Intelligence Agency.

2pm SH-216 Hart Bldg **Sept 25**

★ COURTS SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP

Senate Judiciary Committee

Courts and Administrative Practice Subcommittee (Chmn Heflin, D-Ala) will mark up pending legislation.

10am SD-226 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 25**

Agenda:

S 293 - Eliminate the requirement that a fed justice or judge, who is assassinated, must serve a specific period of time before his or her survivors become eligible for benefits

S 1725 - Establish a commn in the Interior Dept to provide compensation to individuals who lost their land or mining claims to the US govt for the establishment of the White Sands Missile Range

S 2465 - Provide a new civil cause of action in federal law for acts of international terrorism that provides extraterritorial jurisdiction over terrorist acts abroad against US nationals

House Committees

■ CONTINUING RESOLUTION

Full Committee Markup

House Appropriations Committee (Chmn Whitten, D-Miss) will mark up a continuing resolution. The resolution will also likely include supplemental appropriations for Operation Desert Shield.

9:30am 2360 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 25**

DEPOSIT INSURANCE

House Banking Committee

The full committee (Chmn Gonzalez, D-Texas) will continue hearings on the federal deposit insurance system.

10am 2128 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 25**

Witness scheduled: L. William Seidman - chmn, Fed Deposit Insurance Corporation

■ *Revised listing*

House continued...**D.C. MARKUP****House D.C. Committee**

The full committee (Chmn Dellums, D-Calif) will mark up pending legislation.

9am 1310A Longworth Bldg Sept 25

Agenda:

HR 3293 - Amend the DC Self-Government and Government Reorganization Act to establish a predictable and equitable method for determining the amount of the annual federal payment to DC and to provide authority for DC government to appropriate its own budget, to simplify congressional review of DC acts

HR 4257 - Create a supreme court for DC

Note: This hearing was rescheduled for Oct 2.

ENERGY CMTE MARKUP**House Energy and Commerce Committee**

The full committee (Chmn Dingell, D-Mich) will mark up pending legislation.

11am 2123 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25 and add dates as needed

Agenda:

HR 4888 - to improve navigational safety and to reduce the hazards to navigation resulting from vessel collisions with pipelines in the marine environment

HR 5520 - to require certification and posting for all liquid automotive fuels, to provide the states more authority to enforce automotive fuel posting requirements

HR 4267 - to require new televisions to have built in decoder circuitry

HR 4933 - to promote the development and deployment of advanced television standards and technologies

HR 4520 - to improve the quality of data on foreign investment in the US

HR 3429 - Regulate interstate commerce with respect to parimutuel wagering on greyhound racing, maintain the stability of the greyhound racing industry

HR 5132 - to amend the Independent Safety Board Act of 1974 to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1991, 1992, and 1993

HR 4515 - to authorize a high-speed rail transportation development and commercialization program, to establish a national high-speed rail transportation policy, to promote development and commercialization of high-speed rail transportation by providing federal guarantees of certain investments in high-speed rail transportation facilities

HR (-) - Minority Health Improvement Act of 1990

HR 5679 - to revise and extend the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act

HR 5662 - to amend the Public Service Health Act to revise and extend the program of model projects for reducing the incidence of the abuse of alcohol and drugs among pregnant and postpartum women

HR 5661 - to revise and extend the programs of the National Institutes of Health

HR 3095 - to make improvements in the regulations of medical devices

HR 930 - to extend the prgm of voluntary family planning established

HR 2481 - Adolescent Family Life Act

10:30am 2200 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25

Witnesses scheduled:

PANEL 1: Elizabeth Tamposi - asst secy of State for Consular Affairs

PANEL 2: Michael Saba - founder, Coming Home Cmte; Moncef Eladhari - gen mgr, The Architects Collaborative in Bagdad

PANEL 3: Court Robinson - US Cmte on Refugees

INDIAN TRUST FUND**House Government Operations Committee**

Environment, Energy and Natural Resources Subcommittee (Chmn Synar, D-Okla) will hold a hearing on the Bureau of Indian Affairs Indian Trust Fund.

9:30am 2247 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25

Witnesses scheduled: Eddie Brown - Asst Sec of the Interior for Indian Affairs; Lou Gallegos - Asst Sec of the Interior for Policy Mgmt and Budget; Walt Mills - dpty, Asst Sec of the Interior for Indian Affairs; George Gover - project mgr, Div of Trust Fund Mgmt, Dept of Interior

LEGISLATION & NATL SECURITY SUBCOMMITTEE MARKUP**House Government Operations Committee**

Legislation and National Security Subcommittee (Chmn Conyers, D-Mich) will mark up pending legislation.

9am 2203 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25

Agenda:

HR 5023 - Require that certain agreements entered into by executive agencies for procurement outside of the US be for a fixed term

HR 5439 - Require the approval of the US trade representative in order of the head of a federal agency to waive the Buy American Act

HR 5645 - Reform procedures for closing appropriation accounts

HR— - Financial Management Reform Act of 1990

NORTHROP CORP**WEAPONS TESTING PROBLEMS****House Government Operations Committee**

Legislation and National Security Subcommittee (Chmn Conyers, D-Mich) will hold a hearing on the military's response to problems with the Northrop Corporation's testing programs for the cruise missile and the Harrier jet.

10am 2154 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25

Witnesses scheduled: Howard Hyde - former chief engineer, Precision Products Div, Northrop Corp; Col James Hart - program mgr, Harrier AV-8B, US Marine Corps; Lt Col Ronald Deady - former dir, Cruise Missile Planning Team, US Air Force; Ted Jones - chief of systems engineering branch, B-52 & Missile Div, US Air Force

★ NATL PARKS/PUBLIC LANDS**House Interior Committee**

National Parks and Public Lands Subcommittee (Chmn Vento, D-Minn) will hold a hearing on pending legislation.

10am 1324 Longworth Bldg Sept 25

Agenda:

HR 4090 - Authorize the establishment of the Glorieta National Battlefield in the state of NM

HR 5675 - Authorize expansion of the Saguaro National Monument

HR 5497 - Authorize the secretary of the Interior to acquire certain lands to be added to the Fort Raleigh National Historic Site and the Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge in North Carolina

HR 3399 - Designate the Colorado River in Utah as a unit of the Natl Wild and Scenic River System

HR-5183 - Designate certain segments of the Colorado River in Utah within Westwater and Cataract Canyons as components of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System

HR 5667 - Establish a deadline for the transfer of jurisdiction of the Big South Fork National River Area from the secretary of the Army to the secretary of the Interior

HR 5388 - Designate certain lands in the state of North Carolina as wilderness

Witnesses scheduled: Reps Jones, D-NC; Nielson, R-Utah, Kolbe, R-Ariz

Sen Garn, R-Utah

Dean Stepanek - dpty dir, Bureau of Land Mgmt; Dennis Galvin - assoc dir for planning & development, Natl Park Service; Larry Hanson - dpty chief, US Forest Service

PANEL: RV Owens - commnr, Dare Cty Commn; Thomas White - pres, Roanoke Island Historical Assn; Jay Hayes - pres, Friends of Roanoke Island

PANEL: Mike McNulty - atty for Rocking K Development; Pat Egbert - mgr, X9 Ranch, Tuscon, Ariz

PANEL: Michael Francis - counsel for natl forest issues, Wilderness Society; Robert Slocum - NC Forest Assn

PANEL: Eric Hertfelder - exec dir, Natl Conf of State Historic Preservations Officers; John Echeverria - vpres & conservation dir, American Rivers; Bruce Craig - cultural resources prgm mgr, Natl Parks & Conservations Assn; David Simon - natural resources & prgm mgr, Natl Parks & Conservation Assn

CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR

Managing Editor: Brian Nutting

Senior Editor: Robert Healy

News Editors: Christine C. Lawrence, Amy Stern

Senior Reporters: Ray Perez, Dinah Wisenberg

Reporters: Thomas Galvin, Elizabeth A. Palmer, Andrew Taylor

Published by Congressional Quarterly Inc.

Chairman: Andrew Barnes

President: Richard R. Edmonds

Editor and Publisher: Neil Skene

Executive Editor: Robert W. Merry

The *Congressional Monitor* is published Monday through Friday when Congress is in session and is available only by subscription for \$1,120 per year. Each additional copy delivered to the same address is \$375 per year. This fee includes hand-delivery in downtown Washington or first-class mail beyond the delivery area. To subscribe, call 887-6279.

Subscribers in the Washington, D.C., area should call our Customer Service Department at 887-8626 before 9:30 a.m. on any day they don't receive a *Congressional Monitor*.

Subscribers also receive access to a *Hotline* question and answer service (202) 887-8515; a 24-hour tape recording of the day's highlights on Capitol Hill (202) 887-8518; and *Congress in Print* — a weekly listing of committee publications.

Copyright 1990, Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1414 22nd Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. (202) 887-8500.

★ STATUS OF U.S. CITIZENS & AMERICAN EMBASSIES IN KUWAIT & IRAQ**House Foreign Affairs Committee**

International Operations Subcommittee (Chmn Dymally, D-Calif) and Europe and the Middle East Subcommittee (Chmn Hamilton, D-Ind) will hold a joint hearing on the status of U.S. citizens and American Embassies in Kuwait and Iraq.

★ New listing

★ Revised listing

House continued...

TORT CLAIMS ACT House Judiciary Committee

Administrative Law and Governmental Relations Subcommittee (Chmn Frank, D-Mass) will hold an oversight hearing on the Federal Tort Claims Act.

10am 2226 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled: Rep Ron Wyden, D-Ore; Stuart Gerson - asst atty gen, Civil Div, Dept of Justice; Daniel Hawkins - dir of policy analysis - Natl Assn of Community Health Centers; Jose Comacho - exec dir, Texas Assn of Community Health Centers; Dr Micheal O'Leary - pres, Paradigm Insurance Corp; Maria Smith - volunteer specialist, American Red Cross

PATENT PROTECTION FOR BIOTECH DRUGS

House Judiciary Committee

Courts, Intellectual Property and the Administration of Justice Subcommittee (Chmn Kastenmeier, D-Wis) will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 3957 & HR 5664) to extend patent protection to drugs developed using biotechnological processes.

10am 2237 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled: Harry F. Manbeck - commnr, Patent and Trademark Ofc, Dept of Commerce; Donald Banner - pres, Intellectual Property Owners, Inc
PANEL 1: Gordon Binder - chmn, Amgen, Inc; David Beier - vpres, government affairs, Genetech, Inc; Robert Armitage - vpres of corporate patents & trademarks, UpJohn Company; Bruce Eisen - vpres & chief patent counsel, Genetics Institute

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS MARKUP

House Post Office Committee

Compensation and Employee Benefits Subcommittee (Chmn Ackerman, D-NY) will mark up pending legislation.

11am 304 Cannon Bldg **Sept 25**

Background: One bill slated for markup, HR 3139, is designed to help certain Defense Department employees, who work in country clubs, commissaries and other recreational facilities that serve military moral and welfare. The bill is aimed at preserving benefits such as pension and life insurance plans for these employees.

Agenda:

HR 1400 - Provide relief from certain inequities remaining in the crediting of the Natl Guard technician service in connection with civil service retirement

HR 3139 - Authorize portability of benefits for employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities of the Defense Dept when such employees convert to the civil service system

SAFETY OF DRUG SAMPLES MARKUP

House Post Office Committee

Postal Operations and Services Subcommittee (Chmn McCloskey, D-Ind) will mark up a bill (HR 5209) to require that unsolicited, mailed samples of drugs or other hazardous household products meet child-resistant packaging requirements.

1:30pm 304 Cannon Bldg **Sept 25**

FEDERAL AVIATION NOISE POLICY

House Public Works Committee

Aviation Subcommittee (Chmn Oberstar, D-Minn) will hold hearings on federal aviation noise policy.

9:30am 2167 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled:

PANEL 1: Sens Bradley, D-NJ; Lautenberg, D-NJ; Reps Rinaldo, R-NJ; Dwyer, D-NJ; Roukema, R-NJ; Smith, R-NJ; Gallo, R-NJ; Pallone, D-NJ; Payne D-NJ.

PANEL 2: Tom Duffy - exec dir, Natl Organization to Insure a Sound Environment; Betty Ann Kane - Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments;

PANEL 3: Reps Dingell, D-Mich; Ford, D-Mich; Susan Hubbard - commnr, Wayne County, Mich; Cameron Priebe - mayor, Taylor, Mich; Edward McNamara - exec, Wayne County; Brian Amman - asst exec, Wayne County

PANEL 4: Robert Innocenzi - dpty commnr, NJ Department of Transportation; Craig Cantoni - pres, NJ Coalition Against Aircraft Noise; Patrick Russell - counsel, NJ Coalition Against Aircraft Noise; Maureen Ogden - NJ Assemblywoman; George Brown - co-chmn, Coalition Against Aircraft Noise; Juliette Cozzi - Monmouth Organization Against Aircraft Noise; Paul LaCorte - Mayor's Committee on Airplane Noise; Rodney Ruth - pres, Citizens' Air Rights; Susan Staples - Grass Roots

PANEL 5: Rep Miller, R-Wash; Jeanette Williams - co-chmn, Seattle Community Council Federation Aircraft Noise Group; Jim Street - member, Seattle City Council; Paige Miller - secy, Port of Seattle

PANEL 6: Martin Butler - mayor, Park Ridge, Ill; John Geils - vchmn, Suburban O'Hare Commission; Village of Bensenville, Ill; Joseph Karaganis - counsel, Suburban O'Hare Commission.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

House Science Committee

Transportation, Aviation and Materials Subcommittee (Chmn Torricelli, D-NJ) will hold a hearing on electric vehicle technology.

1:30pm 2318 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled:

PANEL 1: Mike Davis - asst secy, Conservation & Renewable Energy, Energy Dept

PANEL 2: John Bryson - exec vpres, Southern Pacific Edison Co; Michael Gage - pres, Bd of Water & Power Commissioners, Los Angeles; Robert Steinke - vpres, Public Service Electric & Gas of NJ; Ray Geddes - pres, Unique Mobility, Inc

PANEL 3: John Wallace - dir, Electronic Systems Research Lab, Ford Motor Co; Robert Davis - exec engineer, Chrysler Corp; John Zwerner - exec dir, Advanced Project Engineering, General Motors

WAYS & MEANS MARKUP

House Ways and Means Committee

The full committee (Chmn Rostenkowski, D-Ill) will mark up pending legislation.

10am 1100 Longworth Bldg **Sept 25**

Agenda:

HJ Res 649 - Approve the recommendations of the president to extend nondiscriminatory treatment (most-favored-nation treatment) to the products of Czechoslovakia

HJ Res 647 - Disapprove the recommendations of the president to extend nondiscriminatory treatment (most-favored-nation treatment) to the products of the People's Republic of China

HR 4300 - Revise the system of admission of aliens on the basis of family reunification and to meet identified labor shortages

Conference Committees

CLEAN AIR

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 1630) to amend the Clean Air Act to provide for attainment and maintenance of health protective national ambient air quality standards.

3pm SD-406 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 25**

FARM BILL

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 2830) to revise and extend farm and nutrition programs.

9am SR-332 Russell Bldg **Sept 25**

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1990

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 2104) to amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to restore and strengthen civil rights laws that ban discrimination in employment.

2pm 2175 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 25**

■ Revised listing

LOCAL VIEW OF CENSUS

House Post Office Committee

Census and Population Subcommittee (Chmn Sawyer, D-Ohio) will hold a hearing on local government studies on the quality and accuracy of census data.

10am 311 Cannon Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled:

PANEL 1: Reps Dingell, D-Mich; Broomfield, R-Mich; McCloskey, D-Ind; Espy, D-Miss; Ravenel, R-SC; Barbara Everitt Bryant - dir, Bureau of the Census; Nye Stevens - dir, Govt Business Operations Issues, GAO

PANEL 2: Ralph Grieme - board member, Natl Assn of Regional Councils; John Hart - commnr, Broward County, Fla

PANEL 3: Jimmy Kemp - mayor, Meridian Miss; Federico Pena - mayor, Denver, Colo; Kurt Schmoke - mayor, Baltimore, Md

PANEL 4: Richard Daley - mayor, Chicago, Ill; Ygnacio Garza - mayor, Brownsville, Texas; Martha Wood - mayor, Winston-Salem, NC

SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE IMPROVEMENT MARKUP

House Post Office Committee

Civil Service Subcommittee (Chmn Sikorski, D-Minn) will hold a hearing and markup on legislation amending the Senior Executive Service Improvement Act.

9:30am 304 Cannon Bldg **Sept 25**

Witnesses scheduled: Carol Bonisaro - pres, Senior Executives Assn; Sally Marshall - exec dir, Public Service Consortium

★ New listing

News Events Scheduled Today

The *Monitor* has received notice of the following events scheduled to take place in Washington. Associations, non-profit organizations and public interest groups who wish to have events listed in the section should send pertinent information to: The Congressional Monitor, Other Events Editor, 1414 22nd St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Notices must include a telephone number. Notices may be transmitted by facsimile to 728-1862, attn: Robert Healy. Only events related to Congress can be listed. Deadline is Noon. For further information call (202) 887-8686.

RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE

The National Restaurant Association's sixth annual Public Affairs Conference is held. The conference is titled, "Put Politics on Your Menu." Second of three days.

7:30am, all day, SD G-50 Dirksen Bldg Sept 25

Contact: Anne Curtis, (202) 331-5938 or Jeffrey Prince, (202) 331-5935

Highlights

9am to 9:30am: Remarks by Undersecretary of Labor Rod DeArment

9:30am to 10:15am: Remarks by Rep Gingrich, R-Ga

ECONOMISTS CONFERENCE

The National Association of Business Economists holds its 32nd annual meeting titled "The Economic Environment for the 1990's...and Beyond," examining the future of the U.S. economy. Second of three days.

9am, JW Marriott Hotel, 14th St and Pennsylvania Ave NW Sept 25

Contact: Kathy Ullman, (202) 986-0341, or the hotel, (202) 393-2000

Congressional highlight:

11:45am: Rep Arney, R-Texas, discusses "Methodological Problems in Scoring Public Policy Choices." Grand Ballroom Salon III

HOUSING NEWS CONFERENCE

Leaders of national and local housing, labor, civil rights, peace and justice announce the launching of a major nationwide campaign Oct. 1-7 to win passage of the Mickey Leland Peace Dividend Housing Act of 1990, HR 4621. Among those addressing the news conference will be House Majority Whip Rep Gray, D-Pa, Rep Flake, D-NY, Southern Christian Leadership Conference National Vice President Henry Silver and Carol Fennelly of the Community for Creative Non-Violence.

10am, Bellevue Hotel, 15 E St NW Sept 25

Contact: Ginja Bethel, (202) 662-1530 or the hotel, (202) 638-0900

PEPPER COMMISSION NEWS CONFERENCE

Sen Rockefeller, D-WVa, chairman of the U.S. Bipartisan Commission on Comprehensive Health Care, also known as the Pepper Commission, presents its final report and recommendations after more than 18 months of study. Plans for legislation stemming from the report, which will be introduced in Congress by Rockefeller, Sen Kennedy, D-Mass, and Rep

★ *New listing*

Waxman, D-Calif, will be announced and new Gallup Poll data on these health issues also will be released.

10am, SD-192 Dirksen Bldg Sept 25

Contact: Phil Sparks or Ann Kurkjian, (202) 682-1270 or Phil Shandler, (202) 224-3387

CHILD CARE BRIEFING

The Employers Council on Flexible Compensation joins the Employers Coalition on Child Care for a legislative update on HR 3, the Child Care bill. The two coalitions feel the bill "would inhibit current employer-sponsored dependent care assistance programs." Speaking will be Deanna Hodge of the Society for Human Resource Management; ECFC Executive director Ken Feltman; and Mark Wincek of Kilpatrick and Cody.

10am, American Council of Life Insurance, 1001 Pennsylvania Ave NW (fifth floor) Sept 25

Contact: Elizabeth Kelley or Zarrin Caldwell, (202) 371-0200

CLEAN AIR BRIEFING

William Fay, administrator of the Clean Air Working Group, holds a background briefing on the Clean Air Conference Committee negotiations.

10am, National Coal Association, 1130 17th St NW, Boardroom (first floor) Sept 25

Contact: Susan Roth, (202) 682-8181

SAVINGS & LOANS NEWS CONFERENCE

A national coalition of more than 200 consumer, labor, religious and advocacy groups, launch a national pledge drive to push Congress on the savings and loan crisis and "reduce the burden on the taxpayers." Those attending include the Rev. Jesse Jackson, Rep Kennedy, D-Mass, Boston Mayor Raymond Flynn, consumer advocate Ralph Nader, former NFL Players Union president Ed Garvey, ACORN President Maude Hurd.

10am, National Press Club, 14th and F Sts NW, West Room Sept 25

Contact: Rochelle Lefkowitz, 212-245-0510

RECYCLING NEWS CONFERENCE

Rhode Island state Rep Suzanne Henseler, Asceptic Packaging Council President Edward Klein and North Kingstown School Department Director of Administrative Services Joseph Quinn announce the first "juice box" recycling program in the nation. The program for elementary and middle school students is intended to serve as a model for school districts in other parts of the nation.

10am, National Press Club, 14th and F Sts NW, Private Dining Room Sept 25

Contact: Rosanne Mogavero, (202) 944-1988

DEMOCRATS NEWS CONFERENCE

Rep Anthony, D-Ark, chairman of the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee, discusses the 1990 House races and election issues.

10am, 430 S Capitol St, first floor conference

room Sept 25

Contact: Howard Schloss or Hollis Friedman, (202) 485-3416

CENSUS ADVISORY

The mayors of Baltimore, Chicago, Denver, Brownsville, Meridian and Winston-Salem will testify on discrepancies between Census Bureau and city counts of population in a hearing called by the Census Subcommittee of the House Post Office and Civil Service Committee at 11:30 am. A news conference will be held following the hearing.

Following 11:30am hearing, 311 Cannon Bldg Sept 25

Contact: Mike Brown or Lance Simmens, 202-293-7330

U.S. TAX POLICY CONFERENCE

The Tax Foundation hosts a half-day conference on "International Trade and Investment: Assessing U.S. Tax Policies Toward International Investment - An Opportunity For Change"

Noon to 5pm, Washington Court Hotel, 525 New Jersey Ave NW Sept 25

Contact: Sedef Onder, (202) 863-5454

Congressional highlights

12:30pm: Keynote address by Rep Brown, R-Colo

2:45pm: Address by Rep Crane, R-III

WINDPOWER & NATIONAL ENERGY STRATEGY

American Wind Energy Association will begin a week of meetings with a briefing featuring members of Congress who will discuss the role that windpower and other renewable energy sources can play in meeting the nation's energy needs.

1pm B-339 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25

Contact: Randall Swisher or Mike Marvin at (202) 408-8988

INDIA HEARING

Congressional Human Rights Caucus holds a hearing on human rights in India. 3pm, 2203 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25

Contact: (202) 225-3531

Participants: Michael Arietti - Bureau of Human Rights & Humanitarian Aid, State Dept; Susan Bennett - Bureau of Near Eastern & South Asian Affs, State Dept; John Nides - Amnesty Internatl; Ghulam Nabi Fai - Kashmiri-American Council; Ajit Singh Bains - Punjab Human Rights Commn; Gurmit Sing Aulakh - Council of Khalistan.

ECONOMIC INDICATORS AND REPORTS

8:30am: Commerce Department releases the final gross national product and corporate profits for the second quarter

9am: National Association of Realtors releases the August existing home sales report

4pm: Treasury Department auctions a two-year issue for settlement October 1

4:30pm, approx: American Petroleum Institute releases weekly report on petroleum inventories

■ *Revised listing*

--from Reuters

Senate Committees Future Listings

Aging

224-5364

BLACK ELDERLY HEALTH CARE

Senate Special Aging Committee (Chmn Pryor, D-Ark) will hold a hearing on methods for meeting the health care needs of the black elderly.

9:30am SH-216 Hart Bldg Sept 28

Agriculture, Nutrition & Forestry

224-2035

FED GRAIN INSPECTION SERVICE

Senate Agriculture, Nutrition and Forestry Committee (Chmn Leahy, D-Vt) will hold a hearing on whistleblower problems with the Federal Grain Inspection Service.

9:30am SR-428A Russell Bldg Oct 4

Appropriations

224-3471

FY91 APPROPs

Full Committee Markup

Senate Appropriations Committee (Chmn Byrd, D-WVa) will mark up pending legislation.

Time & room TBA week of Sept 24

Agenda:

HR 5021 - Commerce, Justice, State and the Judiciary

HR 5257 - Labor/HHS/Educ

Banking, Housing & Urban Affairs

224-7391

THRIFT INDUSTRY CONDITION

Senate Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committee (Chmn Riegle, D-Mich) will hold oversight hearings on the condition of the thrift industry.

10am SD-538 Dirksen Bldg Sept 25 & 27

Witnesses scheduled:

Sept 25: See "Committee Meetings Scheduled Today" section for witnesses

Sept 27: Timothy Ryan - dir, Ofc of Thrift Supervision

DEPOSIT PREMIUM INCREASE

Senate Banking, Housing and Urban Affairs Committee (Chmn Riegle, D-Mich) will hold a hearing on legislation (S 3045) to authorize the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to increase deposit insurance premiums as necessary to protect the Bank Insurance Fund.

10am SD-538 Dirksen Bldg Sept 26

★ New listing

Commerce, Science & Transportation

224-5115

FOREIGN INFLUENCE IN U.S.

Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee (Chmn Hollings, D-SC) will hold a hearing on foreign influences in the United States.

10am SR-253 Russell Bldg Sept 27

Energy & Natural Resources

224-4971

ENERGY COMMITTEE BUSINESS

Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Chmn Johnston, D-La) will meet to consider pending business.

9:30am SD-366 Dirksen Bldg Sept 26

Agenda:

S 11 - Provide for protection of public lands in the Calif desert

S 1767 - Reimburse individuals for expenses incurred to test cattle for brucellosis organisms carried outside Yellowstone Natl Park by elk and bison

S 2464 - Establish the Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area

S 620 - Private relief bill

S 2771 - Establish the Vancouver National Historical Reserve in the state of Washington

S 2802 - Authorize the establishment of the Fort Totten National Historic Site

HR 3863 - Amend the National Trails System Act to provide for the study and designation of the Underground Historic Trail

HR 4834 - Provide for a visitor center at Salem Maritime National Historic Site in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

HR 4111 - Amend the Mining and Mineral Resources Research Institute Act of 1984

S 3085 - Vehicular Natural Gas Jurisdiction Act of 1990

Cmte resolution for a waiver of required waiting period for a federal right-of-way permit for the Kern River Pipeline Co, the Mojave Pipeline Co and the WyCal Pipeline Co

PUBLIC LANDS BILLS

Public Lands, National Parks and Forests Subcommittee (Chmn Bumpers, D-Ark) of Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing on pending legislation.

2pm SD-366 Dirksen Bldg Sept 26

Agenda:

S 2474 - Authorize an exchange of lands in SD and Colo

S 2543 - Admiralty Island National Land Management Act of 1990

S 2815 - Establish the Kokapelli National Outdoor Theater in the state of Utah

S 2816 - Disclaim all right, title, and interest of the US in and to certain private lands conditionally relinquished to the US under the Act of June 4, 1987 (30 Stat 11, 36)

S 2891 - Authorize and direct an exchange of lands in Colorado

HR 2566 - Direct the secy of the Interior to transfer all right, title, and interest of the US in certain property on San Juan Island, Wash, to those persons who own such property because of an erroneous survey

HR 3888 - Allow a certain parcel of land in Rockingham County, Va, to be used for a child-care center

INDIANA DUNES LAKESHORE

Public Lands, National Parks and Forests Subcommittee (Chmn Bumpers, D-Ark) of Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (S 2882, HR 3209) to modify the boundaries of the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore

2pm SD-366 Dirksen Bldg Sept 27

GROUNDWATER RECLAMATION; PICK-SLOAN PRGM

Water and Power Subcommittee (Chmn Bradley, D-NJ) of Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee will hold a hearing on pending legislation.

10am SD-366 Dirksen Bldg Sept 27

Agenda:

S 2657 - Direct the secretary of the Interior to undertake certain studies to investigate opportunities for wastewater reclamation and reuse and to conduct studies of ground water

HR 2567 - Authorize addl approps for the construction of the Buffalo Bill Dam and Reservoir, Shoshone Project, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Prgm, Wyo

U.S. OIL DEPENDENCE & NATL ENERGY POLICY

Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee (Chmn Johnston, D-La) will hold a hearing on key elements of a national energy policy that can effectively address U.S. dependence on oil and the actions that Congress must take to implement such a policy.

9:30am SD-366 Oct 2

Environment & Public Works

224-6176

NUCLEAR WASTE DISPOSAL

Nuclear Regulation Subcommittee (Chmn Graham, D-Fla) of Senate Environment and Public Works Committee will hold a hearing on the federal program for the disposal of spent nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste.

9:30am SD-406 Dirksen Bldg Oct 2

NEUROTOXICITY ISSUES

Toxic Substances, Environmental Oversight, Research and Development Subcommittee (Chmn Reid, D-Nev) of Senate Environment and Public Works Committee will hold a hearing on an Office of Technology Assessment report entitled "Neurotoxicity, Identifying and Controlling Poisons of the Neurosystem," and on related research and regulatory issues.

9:30am SD-406 Dirksen Bldg Oct 3

■ Revised listing

Senate continued...**Finance**

224-4515

U.S.-CANADA FREE TRADE

International Trade Subcommittee (Chmn Baucus, D-Mont) of Senate Finance Committee will hold a hearing on the implementation of the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement, focusing on remaining problems, including Canadian subsidies.

10am SD-215 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 28**

U.S.-JAPAN TRADE TALKS

International Trade Subcommittee (Chmn Baucus, D-Mont) of Senate Finance Committee will hold a hearing on the final report of the U.S.-Japan Structural Impediments Initiative talks. The report is the result of negotiations between the two nations on distribution and business practices in Japan that inhibit exports from the United States to Japan.

10am SD-215 Dirksen Bldg **date TBA**

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for Sept 21

TREASURY; HHS NOMINATIONS Committee Vote

Senate Finance Committee (Chmn Bentsen, D-Texas) will hold an executive session to vote on the nominations of Jerome Powell to be assistant secretary of the Treasury for domestic finance and Steven Kelmar to be assistant secretary of Health and Human Services for legislation

Time TBA SD-215 Dirksen Bldg **date TBA**

Note: The executive session was originally scheduled for Sept 11, following the confirmation hearing. The hearing continued as scheduled, but the executive session was postponed.

Foreign Relations

224-4651

AMBASSADORIAL NOMINATIONS

Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Acting Chmn Dodd, D-Conn) will hold a confirmation hearing on pending nominations.

2pm SD-419 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 26**

Agenda:

Richard Brown to be ambassador to Uruguay
Eugene Scassa to be ambassador to Belize
Michael Skol to be ambassador to Venezuela

AMBASSADORIAL NOMINATIONS

Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Chmn Pell, D-RI) will hold a confirmation hearing on pending nominations.

4pm SD-419 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 26**

Agenda:

Edward Brynn to be ambassador to Burkina Faso
Herbert Gelber to be ambassador to Republic of Mali
Arlene Render to be ambassador to The Gambia
Stephen Rogers to be ambassador to the Kingdom of Swaziland
Gordon Streeb to be ambassador to the Republic of Zambia

★ New listing

WORLD WAR II FINAL SETTLEMENT

Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Chmn Pell, D-RI) will hold a hearing on the treaty on the final settlement of World War II with respect to Germany.

10am SD-419 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 27**

AMBASSADOR TO BURMA

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Acting Chmn Cranston, D-Calif) will hold a confirmation hearing on the nomination of Fred Vreeland to be ambassador to Burma.

2:30pm SD-419 Dirksen Bldg **closed/will open Sept 27**

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for Sept. 21.

ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS INITIATIVE

Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Chmn Pell, D-RI) will hold a hearing on legislation (S 3064) to provide for the implementation of the Enterprise for the Americas Initiative.

10am SD-419 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 28**

AMBASSADORIAL NOMINATION

Senate Foreign Relations Committee (Acting Chmn Moynihan, D-NY) will hold a confirmation hearing on the nomination of Ryan Crocker to be ambassador to the Republic of Lebanon.

Time & room TBA **date TBA**

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for Aug 3.

PEACE CORPS IN EASTERN EUROPE

Western Hemisphere and Peace Corps Affairs Subcommittee (Chmn Dodd, D-Conn) of Senate Foreign Relations Committee will hold a hearing on new Peace Corps programs in Eastern Europe.

Time & room TBA **date TBA**

Witnesses scheduled:

PANEL 1: Paul Coverdell - dir, Peace Corps
PANEL 2: Edward Healy - former Peace Corps volunteer

Note: This hearing was previously scheduled for Sept. 25.

Governmental Affairs

224-4751

STUDENT LOAN ABUSE

Permanent Investigations Subcommittee (Chmn Nunn, D-Ga) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on student loan abuse

10am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 25**

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 26**

Witnesses scheduled:

Sept 25: See "Committee Meetings Scheduled Today" section for witnesses

Sept 26: Greg Zoelm - representing investor victims, Student Loan Trust Task Force; John Keefe - former employee, Dept of Education; James Gilleran - superintendent of banks, State of Calif; Trent Nebeker - vpres, Calif Student Loan Finance Corp; Aaron Cohen - pres, United Education and Software; Deno Evangelista - pres, First Independent Trust Corp

EFFECT OF TRADE NEGOTIATIONS ON U.S. JOB FORCE

Oversight of Government Management Subcommittee (Chmn Levin, D-Mich) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on the effect on American manufacturing jobs of the U.S. negotiating position at talks revising the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT).

2pm SD-342 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 26**

GOVERNMENTAL AFFS MARKUP

Senate Governmental Affairs Committee (Chmn Glenn, D-Ohio) will mark up pending legislation.

10am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 27**

FEDERAL USE OF CONSULTANTS

Federal Services, Post Office and Civil Service Subcommittee (Chmn Pryor, D-Ark) of Senate Governmental Affairs Committee will continue hearings on the reliance by federal agencies on private consultants and contractors to perform government work.

9:30am SD-342 Dirksen Bldg **date TBA**

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICERS

Senate Governmental Affairs Committee (Chmn Glenn, D-Ohio) will hold a hearing on proposals to establish the position of chief financial officer for the federal government and for each agency within the executive branch.

Time & room TBA **date TBA**

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for Sept 19.

Judiciary

224-5225

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE MARKUP SOUTHERN NOMINATION VOTE

Senate Judiciary Committee (Chmn Biden, D-Del) will mark up pending legislation and will vote on the nomination of David Souter to be an associate justice of the Supreme Court.

10am SD-226 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 27**

Labor & Human Resources

224-5375

LABOR CMTE BUSINESS

Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee (Chmn Kennedy, D-Mass) will meet to consider pending business.

9am SD-430 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 26**

Agenda:**MARKUP**

S 3006 - Amend the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act to make improvements in the regulation of medical devices

S 2683 - Enhance the ability of the secretary of Health and Human Services to protect the integrity of the process of review and approval of products subject to regulation by the Food and Drug Administration, by authorizing the imposition of sanctions including debarment, civil penalties, and suspension of product approvals for improper activities

■ Revised listing

Senate continued...

- S 2054 - Amend the Public Health Service Act to authorize grants and contracts for projects providing primary pediatric care to disadvantaged children
- S 2602 - Amend the Public Health Service Act to provide assistance for biomedical and health services research, treatment programs and for other purposes relating to Alzheimer's disease and related disorders
- HR 5064 - Amend the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1986 to provide for a program of grants to local educational agencies for drug abuse resistance education programs
- HR 5124 - Expand and improve drug abuse education, prevention, and counseling services, to provide for positive alternative activities to drug abuse, to provide for certain activities to ensure student safety
- S 930 - Amend the Occupational Health Safety Act

to establish an Office of Construction, Safety, Health and Education within the OSHA and improve inspections investigations, reporting and recordkeeping in the construction industry and require certain construction contractors to establish construction safety and health prgms and onsite plans and appoint construction safety specialists

- S-- Reauthorize the Orphan Drug Act
- S-- the National Education Report Card Act of 1990
- S-- Civilian Ex-prisoner of War Health Benefits Act of 1990
- S-- Technical corrections to PL 101-381
- NOMINATIONS**
- Carole DiPrete to be a member of the National Commission on Libraries and Information Sciences
- Peter Shaw to be a member of the National Council on the Humanities
- Margaret Duckett to be a member of the National Council on the Humanities

Helen Gray Crawford to be a member of the National Council on the Humanities

Michael Bass to be a member of the National Council on the Humanities

Billie Davis Gaines to be a member of the National Council on the Humanities

Bruce Benson to be a member of the National Council on the Humanities

Earl Roger Mandle to be member of the National Council on the Arts

CHILD ABUSE & NEGLECT

Children, Family, Drugs and Alcoholism Subcommittee (Chmn Dodd, D-Conn) of Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee will hold a hearing on child abuse and neglect issues.

10am SD-430 Dirksen Bldg Sept 27

House Committees Future Listings

Aging

■ HOMELESS ELDERLY

House Select Aging Committee (Chmn Roybal, D-Calif) will hold a hearing on the impact of the prepayment of HUD mortgages and homelessness on the elderly.

10:30am B-318 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

Witnesses scheduled: David Dinkins - mayor, City of New York; Carol Fennelly - homeless advocate; Sara Johnson - exec dir, Natl Housing Trust; Charles Coleman - elderly tenant

Armed Services

225-4151

SECURITY & POLITICS IN THE POST-COLD WAR WORLD

House Armed Services Committee (Chmn Aspin, D-Wis) will hold a hearing on the New Europe - security and political arrangements for the post-Cold War world.

10am 2118 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

INTER AMERICAN DEFENSE COLLEGE

Military Education Panel (Chmn Skelton, D-Mo) of House Armed Services Committee will hold a hearing on the role of the Inter American Defense College and its interface with the professional military education system.

9am 2212 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

■ AIR SUPPORT OF GROUND FORCES

Investigations Subcommittee (Chmn Mavroules, D-Mass) of House Armed Services Committee will hold a hearing on the current approach for providing close air support of U.S. ground forces under the changing nature of warfare.

9:30am 2216 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

★ New listing

Banking, Finance & Urban Affairs

225-4247

DEPOSIT INSURANCE

House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee (Chmn Gonzalez, D-Texas) will hold hearings on the federal deposit insurance system.

10am 2128 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25 & 26

Witnesses scheduled:

Sept 25: L. William Seidman - chmn, Fed Deposit Insurance Corporation

Sept 26: Robert Reischauer - dir, Congressional Budget Office

■ U.S. SECURITY INTERESTS

Economic Stabilization Subcommittee (Chmn Oaker, D-Ohio) of House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on the long-term energy security interests of the United States.

10:45am 2220 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

ALTERNATIVE FINANCING OF S&L BAILOUT

Resolution Trust Corporation Task Force (Chmn Vento, D-Minn) of House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee will hold a hearing to examine alternative financing options for the savings and loan bailout.

1:30pm 2128 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

DEPOSIT INSURANCE Subcommittee Hearing

Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance Subcommittee (Chmn Annunzio, D-Ill) of House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 5590) to require banks to maintain 1 percent of their deposits in the bank deposit insurance fund.

10am 2128 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

Witnesses scheduled: Charles Bowsher - comp-

troller gen, General Accounting Office; L. William Seidman - chmn, FDIC; Robert Clarke - comptroller of the currency; reps - American Bankers Assn and Independent Bankers Assn

HAZARDOUS WASTE SITE CLEANUP

Policy, Research and Insurance Subcommittee (Chmn Erdreich, D-Ala) of House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on the financial threat posed by hazardous waste site cleanup costs to the property and casualty industry.

10am 2222 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

S&L CRISIS

House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee (Chmn Gonzalez, D-Texas) will hold hearings on how the impact of economic and regulatory policies on the savings and loan industry in the late 1970s and the 1980s.

10am 2128 Rayburn Bldg Oct 1 & 3

Witnesses scheduled:

Oct 1: Donald Regan - former Treas secy and chief of staff during Reagan administration; Richard Pratt - former chmn, Fed Home Loan Bank Bd

Oct 3: Paul Volcker - former chmn, Fed Reserve Bd; Edwin Gray - former chmn, Fed Home Loan Bank Bd & former dpty asst to President Reagan

COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT ACT Field Hearing

House Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs Committee (Chmn Gonzalez, D-Texas) will hold a field hearing on the compliance of financial institutions with the provisions of the Community Reinvestment Act, which is designed to ensure that low-income communities get banking services. The panel will also review regulatory enforcement of the act.

Time TBA Los Angeles, Calif Oct 12

■ Revised listing

House continued...**District of Columbia**

225-4457

■ **D.C. MARKUP**

House District of Columbia Committee (Chmn Dellums, D-Calif) will mark up pending legislation.

9am 1310A Longworth Bldg Oct 2

Agenda:

HR 3293 - Amend the DC Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act to establish a predictable and equitable method for determining the amount of the annual federal payment to DC and to provide authority for DC government to appropriate its own budget, to simplify congressional review of DC acts

HR 4257 - Create a supreme court for DC

Note: This markup was originally scheduled for Sept-25.

Education & Labor

225-4527

TRUTH & HONESTY TESTING

Employment Opportunities Subcommittee (Chmn Martinez, D-Calif) of House Education and Labor Committee will hold a hearing on a report from the Office of Technology Assessment entitled, "Truth and Honesty Testing."

9:30am 2261 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

Witnesses scheduled: John Andelin - asst dir, Science Information & Natural Resources Div, Ofc of Technology Assessment (OTA); Nancy Carson - Science Information & Natural Resources div, OTA

ATTENDANT ALLOWANCE ADJUSTMENT ACT

Labor Standards Subcommittee (Chmn Murphy, D-Pa) of House Education and Labor Committee will hold a hearing on and mark up legislation (HR 3911) to increase the allowance paid under the Federal Employees Compensation Act for the services of attendants in the home.

2pm 2257 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

PYRO MINING DISASTER

Health and Safety Subcommittee (Chmn Gaydos, D-Pa) of House Education and Labor Committee will hold a hearing on the mine disaster at the Pyro Mining Company's William Station Mine in Wheatcroft, Kan.

9:30am 2261 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

Witnesses scheduled: Curtis Scott - Robert E Sanders & Assoc, Covington, Ky

PANEL: Troy Bullard - Shop Steward, Local 3431, Natl Council of Field Labor Locals, Morganfield, Ky; Hugh Smith - exec vpres, Natl Council of Field Labor Locals, Raccoon, Ky; James Tattersall - asst secy of Labor for Mine Safety & Health Admin

OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Select Education Subcommittee (Chmn Owens, D-NY) of House Education and Labor

★ New listing

Committee will hold a hearing on the Office of Educational Research and Improvement.

9:30am 2175 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

Witnesses scheduled:

PANEL 1: Michael Grady - research assoc, Prince Georges County Public Schools; Jomills Henry Braddock II - dir, Ctr for Research on effective Schooling, Baltimore, Md; Warren Simmons - research assoc, Prince Georges County Public Schools; W Curtis Banks - psychology dept, Howard Univ, Washington, DC

PANEL 2: Katherine Larson - post-doctoral scholar, graduate school of education, Univ of Calif; Larry Hawkins - Inst for Athletics in Education, Univ of Chicago; Shirley McBay - pres, Quality for Education for Minorities Network; Geneva Gay - School of Education, Purdue Univ, Lafayette, Ind

PANEL 3: Barbara Holmes - dir, Education Commn of the states, Denver, Colo; Henry Frierson Jr - Ofc of Education Development, Univ of NC at Chapel Hill; Norma Ewing - chmn, Special Education Dept, Southern Illinois Univ, Carbondale, Ill

EEOC COMPLAINT PROCESSING**Joint Hearing**

Employment Opportunities Subcommittee (Chmn Martinez, D-Calif) of House Education and Labor Committee and Civil Service Subcommittee of House Post Office and Civil Service Committee will hold a joint hearing on federal equal employment opportunity complaint processing.

Time & room TBA Oct 10

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Employment Opportunities Subcommittee (Chmn Martinez, D-Calif) of House Education and Labor Committee will hold a hearing on employment services.

9:30am 2261 Rayburn Bldg Oct 16

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for June 19

WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION

Health and Safety Subcommittee (Chmn Gaydos, D-Pa) of House Education and Labor Committee will hold hearings on legislation (HR 3368) to strengthen the protections against reprisals available to employees who disclose information to protect public health and safety.

Time & room TBA date TBA

ERISA ENFORCEMENT

Labor-Management Relations Subcommittee (Chmn Clay, D-Mo) of House Education and Labor Committee will hold a hearing on the enforcement of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) of 1975.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for July 25.

Energy & Commerce

225-2927

ENERGY CMTE MARKUP**Full Committee Markup**

House Energy and Commerce Committee (Chmn Dingell, D-Mich) will mark up pending

legislation.

11am 2123 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25 and add dates as needed

Agenda:

HR 4888 - to improve navigational safety and to reduce the hazards to navigation resulting from vessel collisions with pipelines in the marine environment

HR 5520 - to require certification and posting for all liquid automotive fuels, to provide the states more authority to enforce automotive fuel posting requirements

HR 4267 - to require new televisions to have built in decoder circuitry

HR 4933 - to promote the development and deployment of advanced television standards and technologies

HR 4520 - to improve the quality of data on foreign investment in the US

HR 3429 - Regulate interstate commerce with respect to parimutuel wagering on greyhound racing, maintain the stability of the greyhound racing industry

HR 5132 - to amend the Independent Safety Board Act of 1974 to authorize appropriations for fiscal years 1991, 1992, and 1993

HR 4515 - to authorize a high-speed rail transportation development and commercialization program, to establish a national high-speed rail transportation policy, to promote development and commercialization of high-speed rail transportation by providing federal guarantees of certain investments in high-speed rail transportation facilities

HR (-) - Minority Health Improvement Act of 1990

HR 5679 - to revise and extend the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act

HR 5662 - to amend the Public Service Health Act to revise and extend the program of model projects for reducing the incidence of the abuse of alcohol and drugs among pregnant and postpartum women

HR 5661 - to revise and extend the programs of the National Institutes of Health

HR 3095 - to make improvements in the regulations of medical devices

HR 930 - to extend the prgm of voluntary family planning established

HR 2481 - Adolescent Family Life Act

■ **900 NUMBERS**

Telecommunications and Finance Subcommittee (Chmn Markey, D-Mass) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will hold a hearing on the "900" number industry.

9am 2322 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

U.S. ENERGY SUPPLIES

Energy and Power Subcommittee (Chmn Sharp, D-Ind) and Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee (Chmn Dingell, D-Mich) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will hold a joint hearing on U.S. energy supplies.

10am 2123 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

■ **AUTOMOTIVE FUEL EFFICIENCY**

Energy and Power Subcommittee (Chmn Sharp, D-Ind) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will continue hearings on automotive fuel efficiency.

1pm room TBA Oct 1

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Telecommunications and Finance Subcommittee (Chmn Markey, D-Mass) of House Energy and Commerce Committee will hold a

■ Revised listing

House continued...

hearing on the financial organization of limited partnerships that invest in real estate ventures.

9:30am room TBA Oct 3

Foreign Affairs

■ FOREIGN AFFAIRS BUSINESS 225-5021 Full Committee Markup

House Foreign Affairs Committee (Chmn Fascell, D-Fla) will mark up pending legislation.

2pm 2172 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

Agenda:

HR 5200 - Promote and strengthen aviation security
HR 3954 - Establish memorial on federal land in DC to honor individuals who have served as volunteers in the Peace Corps

HR 3977 - Protect and conserve the continent of Antarctica

H Con Res 329 - Calling for US sanctions against nations which conduct unjustified lethal whale research, and otherwise expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to nations which violate the International Whaling Commission moratorium on commercial whaling by killing whales under the guise of scientific research

H Res 465 - 30th anniversary of the independence of Cyprus

H Res -- draft resolution on the Persian Gulf

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PAKISTAN

Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee (Chmn Solarz, D-NY) of House Foreign Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on Pakistan, nuclear issues and the ramifications of recent events for democracy.

10am 2255 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

ANTARCTIC PROTECTION Subcommittee Markup

Human Rights and International Organizations Subcommittee (Chmn Yatron, D-Pa) of House Foreign Affairs Committee will mark up pending legislation.

9:30am 2200 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

Agenda:

HR 3977 - Protect and conserve the continent of Antarctica

H Con Res 329 - Calling for US sanctions against nations which conduct unjustified lethal whale research, and otherwise expressing the sense of the Congress with regard to nations which violate the International Whaling Commission moratorium on commercial whaling by killing whales under the guise of scientific research

AID & THE ENVIRONMENT

Human Rights and International Organizations Subcommittee (Chmn Yatron, D-Pa) of House Foreign Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on recent environmental activities of the Agency for International Development (AID).

10am 2200 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

International Economic Policy and Trade Subcommittee (Chmn Gejdenson, D-Conn) of House Foreign Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on microenterprise development.

9:15am 2172 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

★ New listing

ENTERPRISE FOR THE AMERICAS INITIATIVE Joint Hearing

Human Rights and International Organizations Subcommittee (Chmn Yatron, D-Pa), International Economic Policy and Trade Subcommittee (Chmn Gejdenson, D-Conn) and Western Hemisphere Affairs Subcommittee (Chmn Crockett, D-Mich) of House Foreign Affairs Committee will hold a joint hearing on the proposed Enterprise for the Americas Initiative.

1pm 2172 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

INTERNATL NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT

International Narcotics Control Task Force (Chmn Smith, D-Fla) of House Foreign Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on executive branch compliance with international narcotics control legislation enacted in 1986, 1988 and 1989.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for July 18.

Government Operations

225-5051

GOVT OPERATION COMMITTEE BUSINESS

House Government Operations Committee (Chmn Conyers, D-Mich) will mark up pending legislation and consider draft reports and other business.

10am 2154 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

Agenda:

LEGISLATION

HR 5023 - Require that certain agreements entered into by executive agencies for procurement outside of the US be for a fixed term

HR 5439 - Require the approval of the US trade representative in order of the head of a federal agency to waive the Buy American Act

HR 5645 - Reform procedures for closing appropriation accounts

HR -- Financial Management Reform Act of 1990

HR 5450 - Ensure adequate verification of computer matching information that affects individuals' eligibility for federal benefits

REPORTS

The Peace Corps: Entering Its Fourth Decade of Service (Legislation and National Security Subcommittee)

Federal Employee Privacy Rights and Standard Form 86 (Legislation and National Security Subcommittee)

Misconduct by Senior Managers in the Internal Revenue Service (Commerce, Consumer and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee)

Consumer Cost of Continued State Motor Carrier (Commerce, Consumer and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee)

Department of Justice Debt Collection (Government Information, Justice and Agriculture Subcommittee)

GOVT INFORMATION SUBCOMMITTEE BUSINESS

Government Information, Justice and Agriculture Subcommittee (Chmn Wise, D-WVa) of House Government Operations Committee will meet consider pending business.

9:30am 2157 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

IRAQ SALES

Commerce, Consumer and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee (Chmn Barnard, D-Ga) of House Government Operations Committee will hold a hearing on government control of the sale of sensitive technology to Iraq by U.S. firms before the August 2 embargo.

9:30am 2154 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

POSTAL SERVICE USE OF ALTERNATIVE FUELS

Government Information, Justice and Agriculture Subcommittee (Chmn Wise, D-WVa) of House Government Operations Committee will hold a hearing on the use of alternative fuels by the U.S. Postal Service.

10am 2247 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

APPRAISAL OF GOVT PROPERTY

Commerce, Consumer and Monetary Affairs Subcommittee (Chmn Barnard, D-Ga) of House Government Operations Committee will hold a hearing on proposed regulations to raise the minimum value of government property that is subject to appraisal from \$15,000 to \$100,000.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Note: This hearing was originally scheduled for Aug 1.

PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVES REGISTRATION

Legislation and National Security Subcommittee (Chmn Conyers, D-Mich) of House Government Operations Committee will hold a hearing on draft legislation to require the president to register all presidential directives in the Federal Register and to send copies to the Speaker of the House and the president of the Senate.

10am 2154 Rayburn Bldg date TBA

Hunger

226-5470

OVERCOMING HUNGER

House Select Hunger Committee (Chmn Hall, D-Ohio) will hold a hearing on "Overcoming Hunger: From Goals to Implementation."

9:30am 2359 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26

Witnesses scheduled: Bradshaw Langmaid - dpty asst adminr, AID; Robert Kim-Farley - dir, Expanded Prgm on Immunization, World Health Org; Robert Kates - coordinator, World Hunger Prgm, Brown Univ; Paul McCleary - exec dir, Christian Children's Fund

Intelligence

225-4121

ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE

House Select Intelligence Committee (Chmn Beilenson, D-Calif) will hold a closed hearing on economic intelligence.

10am H-405 Capitol Bldg closed Sept 27

■ Revised listing

House continued...**Interior & Insular Affairs**

225-2761

INTERIOR COMMITTEE MARKUP

House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee (Chmn Udall, D-Ariz) will mark up pending legislation.

9:45am 1324 Longworth Bldg Sept 26

Agenda:

- S 1413 - Settle all claims of the Aroostook Band of Micmacs resulting from the band's omission from the Maine Indian Claims Settlement
- HR 2582 - Amend the Historic Sites, Bldgs, and Antiquities Act
- HR 3840 - Establish the Newberry Volcanoes Natl Monument in Oregon
- HR 5004 - to designate certain segments of the Mills River in the state of North Carolina for potential addition to the Natl Wild and Scenic Rivers System
- HR 5402 - to designating certain segments of the Alleghany River in the state of Pennsylvania as a component of the Natl Wild and Scenic Rivers System
- S 2680 - to provide for the relief of certain persons in Stone County, Ariz, deprived of property as a result of a 1973 dependent resurvey
- HR 5295 - to provide for designation by the secretary of the Interior and the secretary of Agriculture of an ancient forest reserve system, including lands managed by the Bureau of Land Management and portions of national forests established by reservations from the public domain
- HR 5367 - to provide for the renegotiation of certain leases of the Seneca Nation
- S 1747 - Ponca Restoration Act
- S 1289 - Natl Indian Forest and Woodland Enhancement Act
- S 1783 - Indian Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act
- HR 5308 - to approve the Fort Hall Indian Water Rights Settlement
- HR 5092 - to provide for the study of whether Alaska Native residents in certain Alaska communities have been afforded just and equitable treatment for the settlement of their aboriginal claims consistent with the intent, purpose, and promise of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act

ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT SUBCMTE

Energy and the Environment Subcommittee (Chmn Udall, D-Ariz) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing to receive a report on catastrophic nuclear accidents.

9:45am 1324 Longworth Bldg Sept 27

★ **NATL PARKS/PUBLIC LANDS Subcommittee Markup**

National Parks and Public Lands Subcommittee (Chmn Vento, D-Minn) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will mark up pending legislation.

1pm 2220 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

Agenda: TBA

■ **ENERGY INDEPENDENCE**

Water, Power and Offshore Energy Resources Subcommittee (Chmn Miller, D-Calif) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will continue hearings on strategies for

★ *New listing*

energy independence. This hearing will focus on energy efficiency and economic competitiveness.

10am 1334 Longworth Bldg Sept 27

WATER SUBSIDIES

Water, Power and Offshore Energy Resources Subcommittee (Chmn Miller, D-Calif) of House Interior Committee will hold a hearing on a General Accounting Office report titled "Water Subsidies: Basic Changes Needed to Avoid Abuse of the 960-Acre Limit."

Time & room TBA date TBA

CALIFORNIA DROUGHT**Field Hearing**

Water, Power and Offshore Energy Resources Subcommittee (Chmn Miller, D-Calif) of House Interior and Insular Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on the drought in California.

Time TBA San Francisco date TBA

Judiciary

225-3951

RELIGIOUS PROTECTION

Civil and Constitutional Rights Subcommittee (Chmn Edwards, D-Calif) of House Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 5377) to protect the free exercise of religion 10am B352 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

INDUSTRIAL DESIGN PROTECTION

Courts, Intellectual Property and the Administration of Justice Subcommittee (Chmn Kastenmeier, D-Wis) of House Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on pending legislation.

10am 2226 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

Agenda:

- HR 902 - Allow industrial designers to copyright [rather than patent] industrial product designs
- HR 3017 - Amend the copyright regarding protection of industrial product designs
- HR 3499 - Strengthen the intellectual property laws of the US by providing protection for original industrial designs against unauthorized copying

INTERNATIONAL CHILD ABDUCTION

Criminal Justice Subcommittee (Chmn Schumer, D-NY) of House Judiciary Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 3759) to provide penalties for international parental abduction of children.

10am 2237 Rayburn Bldg Sept 27

Merchant Marine & Fisheries

225-4047

MILITARY SEALIFT REQUIREMENTS PERSIAN GULF CRISIS**House Merchant Marine Committee**

Merchant Marine Subcommittee (Chmn Jones, D-NC) will hold an oversight hearing on

the military's sealift requirements and the performance of the Navy's cargo fleet during the Persian Gulf crisis.

10pm 1334 Longworth Bldg Sept 26

PCB CONTAMINATION**HUDSON RIVER****Field Hearing**

Oceanography and Great Lakes Subcommittee (Chmn Hertel, D-Mich) of House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee will hold a field hearing on PCB contamination in the Hudson River.

10am North Tarrytown, N.Y. Oct 1

AIRBORNE DRUG**TRAFFICKING DETERRENCE**

Coast Guard and Navigation Subcommittee (Chmn Tauzin, D-La) of House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee will hold a hearing on legislation (HR 5301) to provide authority to the Coast Guard to use necessary and appropriate force, in strictly controlled circumstances, to compel aircraft used in drug trafficking to land.

10am 1334 Longworth Bldg Oct 2

★ **GAMBLING SHIPS**

Merchant Marine Subcommittee (Chmn Jones, D-NC) of House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee will hold a hearing on pending legislation affecting gambling ships.

10am 1334 Longworth Bldg Oct 3

Witnesses scheduled:

- HR 5533 - Provide for restricting foreign flagged gambling vessels to territorial seas
- HR 5534 - Provide for safety and competitiveness on vessels documented as vessels of the United States

Narcotics Abuse & Control

226-3040

■ **EMERGENCY ROOM CRISIS**

House Select Narcotics Abuse and Control Committee (Chmn Rangel, D-NY) will hold a hearing on the crisis in hospital emergency rooms due to the escalating drug situation.

9am 1100 Longworth Bldg Sept 28

■ **DRUGS & U.S. ECONOMY**

House Select Narcotics Abuse and Control Committee (Chmn Rangel, D-NY) will hold a hearing on the impact of drugs on the U.S. economy.

9:30am B-318 Rayburn Bldg Oct 3

Post Office & Civil Service

225-4054

POST OFFICE COMMITTEE MARKUP

House Post Office and Civil Service Committee (Chmn Ford, D-Mich) will mark up pending legislation.

■ *Revised listing*

House continued...9:45am 311 Cannon Bldg **Sept 26****Agenda:**

HR 5322 - Senior Executive Service Improvement Act
 Act HR 3139 - Authorize portability of benefits for employees of nonappropriated fund instrumentalities of the Defense Dept when such employees convert to the civil service system

HR 1400 - Provide relief from certain inequities remaining in the crediting of the Natl Guard technician service in connection with civil service retirement

HR 5007 - Designate the facility of the US Postal Service located at 100 South John F Kennedy Drive, Carpentersville, Ill, the Robert McClory Post Office

HR 5235 - Designate the Owens Finance Station of the US Postal Service in Cleveland, Ohio, as the "Jesse Owens Building of the US Postal Service"

HR 5409 - Designate the post office building at 222 West Center Street, in Orem, Utah, as the "Arthur V Watkins Post Office"

HR 5209 - Require that unsolicited, mailed samples of drugs or other hazardous household products meet child-resistant packaging requirements

POSTAL DELIVERY STANDARDS

Postal Operations and Services Subcommittee (Chmn McCloskey, D-Ind.) of House Post Office and Civil Service Committee will hold a hearing on the implementation of new delivery service standards

1pm 311 Cannon Bldg **Sept 27****FOREST SERVICE****EMPLOYEE EVALUATIONS**

Civil Service Subcommittee (Chmn Sikorski, D-Minn) of House Post Office and Civil Service Committee will hold a hearing on the conflict between environmental concerns and traditional land management policies and how that affects personnel policies.

9:30am 311 Cannon Bldg **Oct 4****EEOC COMPLAINT PROCESSING****Joint Hearing**

Civil Service Subcommittee of House Post Office and Civil Service Committee (Chmn Sikorski, D-Minn) and Employment Opportunities Subcommittee (Chmn Martinez, D-Calif) of House Education and Labor Committee will hold a joint hearing on federal equal employment opportunity complaint processing.

Time & room TBA **Oct 10****Public Works & Transportation**

225-4472

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS MARKUP

House Public Works and Transportation Committee (Chmn Anderson, D-Calif) will

mark up legislation (HR 3520) to authorize approps to provide for greater consistency in laws and regulations governing the transportation of hazardous materials in intrastate, interstate, and foreign commerce.

Time & room TBA tentative week of **Sept 24****FEDERAL AVIATION NOISE POLICY**

Aviation Subcommittee (Chmn Oberstar, D-Minn) of House Public Works and Transportation Committee will hold hearings on federal aviation noise policy.

9:30am 2167 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 25 & 27; Oct 2 & 4****BUFORD DAM****Field Hearing**

Water Resources Subcommittee (Chmn Nowak, D-NY) of House Public Works and Transportation Committee will hold a field hearing on the Corps of Engineers operations procedures for the Buford Dam and Lake Sydney Lanier.

9am Decatur, Ga **Sept 28****WATER SUPPLY REALLOCATION
DOWNSTREAM IMPACTS****Field Hearing**

Water Resources Subcommittee (Chmn Nowak, D-NY) of House Public Works and Transportation Committee will hold a field hearing on downstream environmental, agricultural and economic impacts of water supply allocations and management along the Apalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint and Coosa-Alabama river basins.

9am Tallahassee, Fla., **Sept 29****Rules**

225-9486

RULES FOR FLOOR DEBATE

House Rules Committee (Chmn Moakley, D-Mass) will meet to consider rules for floor debate for pending legislation.

11am H-313 Capitol Bldg **Sept 26**

Time & room TBA date TBA

Agenda:**Sept 26:**

HR 4300 - Amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to revise the system of admission of aliens on the basis of family reunification and to meet identified labor shortages

HR 2039 - Amend the Job Training Partnership Act to improve the delivery of services to hard-to-serve adults and to youth

Date TBA

HR 4825 - National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act reauthorization

Science, Space & Technology

225-6371

SPACE STATION DESIGN

Space Science and Applications Subcommittee (Chmn Nelson, D-Fla) of House Science, Space and Technology Committee will hold a hearing on the Space Station preliminary design review.

9:30am 2325 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 27****AIRCRAFT NOISE REDUCTION**

Transportation, Aviation and Materials Subcommittee (Chmn Torricelli, D-NJ) of House Science, Space and Technology Committee will hold a hearing on aircraft noise reduction technology.

1:30pm 2318 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 27****Small Business**

225-5821

FRANCHISING

House Small Business Committee (Chmn LaFalce, D-NY) will hold a hearing on the problems of business franchising, in particular the lack of a national policy.

9:30am 2359A Rayburn Bldg **Sept 27**

Witnesses scheduled: Alex Konigsberg - Internatl Bar Assn; Debra Bollinger - North American Securities Administrators Assn; Rupert Barkoff - American Bar Assn; Neil Simon - Internatl Franchise Assn; Robert Purvin - private franchise atty

Veterans' Affairs

225-3527

VETERANS APPEALS BOARD

Compensation, Pension and Insurance Subcommittee (Chmn Applegate, D-Ohio) of House Veterans' Affairs Committee will hold a hearing on the operation of the Board of Veterans Appeals and the U.S. Court of Veterans Appeals.

9:30am 334 Cannon Bldg **Oct 4****Note**

The offices of all members of Congress and all congressional committees and subcommittees may be reached by calling (202) 224-3121.

Conference Committees Future Listings

EXPORT ADMINISTRATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 4653) to amend and extend the Export Administration Act of 1979.

Time and room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees:

From the Banking Committee: Riegle, Cranston, Sarbanes, Garn & Heinz

From the Foreign Relations Committee solely for the consideration of Title I, Section 117 of the Senate amendment and the specific disagreeing provision of Title I, Section 109 as regards the Arms Export Control Act, Section 120(a), Title III, and Title IV of the Senate amendment: Sens Pell, Sarbanes & Helms

From the Finance Committee solely for consideration of Title IV of the Senate amendment relative to sanctions on imports: Sens Bentsen, Moynihan & Packwood

House conferees: TBA

HR 4653 reported by House Foreign Affairs Committee May 10, 1990 (H Rpt 101-482)

HR 4653 passed House June 6, 1990

S 2927 reported by Senate Banking Committee July 27, 1990 (S Rpt 101-399)

S 2927 passed Senate amended, September 13, 1990

HR 4653 passed Senate, amended, September 13, 1990 (Senate amended HR 4653 to contain the text of S 2927 as passed earlier by the Senate)

Senate disagreed to the House amendment and requested a conference September 13, 1990

Senate named conferees September 19, 1990

HUMAN SERVICES REAUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 4151) to authorize appropriations to carry out the Head Start Act, the Follow Through Act, the Community Services Block Grant Act, and the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981.

Senate conferees: Kennedy, Dodd, Pell, Harkin, Adams, Mikulski, Bingaman, Metzenbaum, Simon, Coats, Hatch, Kassebaum, Jeffords, Thurmond, Cochran, Durenberger

House conferees: TBA

HR 4151 reported, amended, by House Education and Labor Committee May 9, 1990 (H Rpt 101-480)

HR 4151 passed House, amended, June 5, 1990

HR 4151 reported, amended, Aug 3, 1990, by Senate Labor and Human Resources (S Rpt 101-421)

HR 4151 passed Senate, amended, Sept 18, 1990

Senate insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees Sept 18, 1990

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 5400) to revise campaign finance laws.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Ford, Byrd, Inouye, DeConcini, Boren, Breaux, Stevens, McConnell, Packwood, Rudman, Nickles

House conferees: TBA

S 137 reported by Senate Rules and Administration Committee March 21, 1990 (S Rpt 101-253)

★ New listing

S 137 passed Senate Aug 1, 1990

HR 5400 passed House Aug 3, 1990

HR 5400 passed Senate Sept 18, 1990 (Senate amended HR 5400 to contain the text of S 137 as passed earlier by the Senate)

Senate insisted on its amendment, requested a conference and named conferees Sept 18, 1990

PEPPER SCHOLARSHIP PRGM

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 2666) to establish a Mildred and Claude Pepper Scholarship Program.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: TBA

House conferees: Hawkins, Ford of Michigan, Williams, Goodling, Coleman of Missouri

HR 2666 reported by House Education and Labor Committee Sept 7, 1989 (H Rpt 101-234)

HR 2666 passed House Sept 12, 1989

HR 2666 passed Senate, amended, Nov 16, 1989

House disagreed to Senate amendment, requested a conference and named conferees Sept 17, 1990

CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1990

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 2104) to amend the Civil Rights Act of 1964 to restore and strengthen civil rights laws that ban discrimination in employment.

2pm 2175 Rayburn Bldg Sept 25 addl dates TBA

Senate conferees: Kennedy, Metzenbaum, Simon, Mikulski, Hatch, Kassebaum, Jeffords

House conferees: From the Committee on Education and Labor: Hawkins, Martinez, Williams, Washington, Fuster, Mfume, Goodling, Gunderson, Fawell, Grandy

From the Judiciary Committee: Brooks, Edwards of Calif, Kastenmeier, Conyers, Schroeder, Crockett, Fish, Moorhead, Hyde, Sensenbrenner

S 2104 reported by Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee June 8, 1990 (S Rpt 101-315)

S 2104 passed Senate, amended, July 18, 1990

HR 4000 reported by House Education and Labor Committee Feb 7, 1990 (H Rpt 101-644 pt I)

HR 4000 reported by House Judiciary Committee July 31, 1990 (H Rpt 101-644 pt II)

HR 4000 passed House, amended, Aug 3, 1990

S 2104 passed House Aug 3, 1990 (House amended S 2104 to contain the text of HR 4000)

House insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees Sept 17, 1990

Senate agreed to a conference and named conferees Sept 18, 1990

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 580) to require institutions of higher education receiving federal financial assistance to provide certain information with respect to the graduation rates of student athletes at such institutions.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: TBA

House conferees: Hawkins, Ford of Michigan,

Williams, Owens of NY, Perkins, Goodling, Coleman of Missouri

S 580 reported by Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee Nov 16, 1989 (S Rpt 101-209)

S 580 passed Senate Feb 22, 1990

HR 1454 reported by House Education and Labor Committee June 5, 1990 (H Rpt 101-518)

S 580 passed House June 5, 1990 (House amended S 580 to contain the text of HR 1454)

Senate amended House-passed version of S 580 Sept 13, 1990

House disagreed to Senate amendment, requested a conference and named conferees Sept 17, 1990

D.C. APPROP

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 5311) making appropriations for fiscal 1991 for the District of Columbia energy and water programs

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Adams, Fowler, Kerrey, Byrd, Gramm, Domenici, Hatfield

House conferees: TBA

HR 5311 reported by House Appropriations Committee July 19, 1990 (H Rpt 101-607)

HR 5311 passed House July 26, 1990

HR 5311 reported by Senate Appropriations Committee July 27, 1990 (S Rpt 101-397)

HR 5311 passed Senate, amended, Sept 18, 1990

Senate insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees Sept 18, 1990

MATH & SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 996) to establish the Congressional Scholarship for Science, Mathematics, and Engineering.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Kennedy, Pell, Dodd, Hatch, and Kassebaum

House conferees: TBA

HR 996 reported by House Education and Labor Committee Aug 4, 1989 (H Rpt 101-220)

HR 996 passed House, amended, Sept 12, 1989

HR 996 reported by Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee Aug 2, 1990 (no written report)

HR 996 passed Senate, amended, Aug 4, 1990

Senate insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees Aug 4, 1990

FARM BILL

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 2830) to revise and extend farm and nutrition programs.

9am SR336 Russell Bldg Sept 25 & addl dates TBA

Senate conferees: Leahy, Pryor, Boren, Kerrey, Lugar, Dole, Cochran

House conferees: de la Garza, Brown of Calif, Rose, English, Huckaby, Glickman, Stenholm, Volkmer and Hatcher, Madigan, Coleman of Mo, Marlenee, Stangeland, Hopkins, Roberts

For subtitle G of title XII, title XIV (except §1414

■ Revised listing

Conference continued...

and subtitles C and D), and title XVII of the House amendment, and title XVII (except section 1730), subtitle I of title XIX, §1973, subtitle G of title XXI and title XXIV of the Senate bill: Panetta

For title II, XXVIII, and XXIX of the House amendment and title IX, title XIII (except §1303), and subtitle B of title XX of the Senate bill: Stallings in lieu of Panetta

For title IV, title XIII (except for subtitle H), subtitle D of title XIV, and §1843 of the House amendment and title I, §1283, title XIV (except section 1496), and title XVI of the Senate bill: Olin in lieu of Panetta

For title V (except §502) and subtitle A of title VI of the House amendment and title II and subtitle C of title X of the Senate bill: Johnson of SD in lieu of Panetta

For title X, title XI (except §1109), §1215, and subtitle A of title VII of the House amendment, and for title IV, title VIII, title X (except subtitle C), §301 (insofar as it adds a new §107A(e)(4)(E) to the Agricultural Act of 1949), §501 (insofar as it adds a new §103A(e)(4)(D) to Agricultural Act of 1949): Long in lieu of Panetta

For §502, subtitle B of title VI, subtitle B of title VII, §1414, subtitle C of title XIV, and §1841 of the House amendment, and title XXI (except subtitle G) and section 1730 of the Senate bill: Dyson in lieu of Panetta

For title VIII of the House amendment and title VII of the Senate bill: Lancaster in lieu of Panetta

For subtitle A of title XVIII, and section 1508 of the House amendment, and subtitle B of title XIX and title XVIII of the Senate bill: Jontz in lieu of Panetta

For §1109, title XII (except §1215 and subtitle G), and §1833 of the House amendment and title XI (except subtitle E), §1551, and title XXIII of the Senate bill: Condit in lieu of Panetta

For title XV (except for §1508) and title XXVII of the House amendment and title XV (except §1551) of the Senate bill: Harris in lieu of Panetta

For title III of the House amendment, and title VI (except new §101A(e)(D) of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as added by §601), and subtitle K of title XIX of the Senate bill: Espy in lieu of Panetta

For titles I, IX, and XXX of the House amendment and title III (except new §107A(e)(4)(E) of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as added by §301), title V (except new §103A(e)(4)(D) of the Agricultural Act of 1949, as added by §501), and subtitle E of title XI of the Senate bill: Sarpalio in lieu of Panetta

For title XVI, §1844, and subtitle H of title XIII of the House amendment, and title XII (except §1283), §1303, and subtitle A of title XIX of the Senate bill: Penny in lieu of Panetta

For titles XIX, XXII, XXIII, XXIV and XXVI, and §1857 of the House amendment, and title XX (except subtitles A, B, and F), and title XXII of the Senate bill: Tallon in lieu of Panetta

For title XVIII (except subtitle A), §1833, §1841, §1843, §1844, and §1857, title XX, and title XXI of the House amendment and section 1496, subtitles H and J (except §1973) of title XIX, and subtitles A and F of title XX of the Senate bill: Staggers in lieu of Panetta

For title XXV of the House amendment: Wise in lieu of Panetta

For titles XIV and XVII: Emerson in lieu of Marlenee

For title VII and subtitle B of title VI and subtitle C of title XIV of the House bill and for any corresponding provisions relating thereto: Emerson in lieu of Hopkins

For subtitle XIX: B of the Senate and titles XV and XXVII of the House bill and any corresponding provisions relating thereto: Morrison in lieu of Hopkins

For titles IV, V, VI of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Gunderson in lieu of Marlenee

For titles IX and title XI of the House bill and any

corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Smith in lieu of Hopkins

For title II of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Lewis in lieu of Marlenee

For title I of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Combest in lieu of Marlenee

For subtitle A of the title XVIII of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Schuette in lieu of Hopkins

For title X and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Grandy in lieu of Hopkins

For titles XVI and XXIX and section 1857 of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Grandy in lieu of Marlenee

For title XII except subtitle G of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Herger in lieu of Marlenee

For title III of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Holloway in lieu of Hopkins

For title XVIII except subtitle A of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Walsh in lieu of Hopkins

For title VIII of the House bill and any corresponding Senate provisions relating thereto: Grant in lieu of Marlenee

S 2830 reported by Senate Agriculture Committee July 6, 1990 (S Rpt 101-357)

S 2830 passed Senate July 27, 1990

HR 3950 reported by House Agriculture Committee July 3, 1990 (H Rpt 101-569, Part I)

HR 3950 reported by House Foreign Affairs Committee July 16, 1990 (H Rpt 101-569, Part II)

HR 3950 reported by House Agriculture Committee July 17, 1990 (H Rpt 101-569, Part III - supplemental report)

HR 3950 reported by House Education and Labor Committee July 18, 1990 (H Rpt 101-569, Part IV)

HR 3950 reported by House Ways and Means Committee July 18, 1990 (H Rpt 101-569, Part V)

HR 3950 passed House August 1, 1990 (House amended S 2830 August 4 to contain the text of HR 3950 as passed earlier by the House)

Senate disagreed to the House amendment, requested a conference and named conferees September 14, 1990

House insisted on its amendments, agreed to a conference and named conferees September 19, 1990

HANDICAPPED EDUCATION ACT

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 1824) to reauthorize the Education of the Handicapped Act.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Kennedy, Harkin, Metzenbaum, Simon, Hatch, Durenberger, Jeffords

House conferees: TBA

S 1824 reported by Senate Labor Committee November 15, 1989 (S Rpt 101-204)

S 1824 passed Senate November 16, 1989

HR 1013 reported by House Education Committee June 18, 1990 (H Rpt 101-544)

S 1824 passed House June 18, 1990 (House amended S 1824 to contain the text of HR 1013 as passed earlier by the House)

Senate disagreed to the House amendment, requested a conference and named conferees September 12, 1990

HOUSING AUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 566) to authorize federal housing programs.

9am 2127 Rayburn Bldg Sept 26 & addl dates TBA

Senate conferees:

From the Banking Committee: Sens Riegle, Cranston, Sarbanes, Dodd, Dixon, D'Amato, Heinz, Bond, and Mack

From the Labor Committee for consideration of Title XIII only: Sens Kennedy, Dodd, Mikulski, Hatch, and Durenberger

House conferees:

From the Banking Committee: Reps Gonzalez, Oakar, Vento, Schumer, Frank, Torres, Kennedy, McDermott, Wylie, Roukema, Hiler, Ridge, Bartlett

From the Ways and Means Committee, for consideration of section 110 of the Senate bill and modifications committed to conference: Reps Rostenkowski, Gibbons, Pickle, Stark, Jacobs, Ford of Tenn, Jenkins, Downey, Archer, Vander Jagt, Crane, Frenzel, Schulze

From the Education and Labor Committee, for consideration of sections 1006 and 1008 and subtitles D through G of title XIII of the Senate bill and section 768 of the House amendment and modifications committed to conference: Reps Hawkins, Ford of Mich, Murphy, Kildee, Williams, Martinez, Owens of NY, Sawyer, Goodling, Petri, Gunderson, Tauke, Smith of Vt

From the Energy and Commerce Committee, for consideration of title XIV of the Senate bill and modifications committed to conference: Reps Dingell, Markey, Swift, Collins, Synar, Tauzin, Hall of Texas, Eckart, Lent, Rinaldo, Moorhead, Ritter, Bliley

S 566 reported by Senate Banking Committee June 8, 1990 (S Rpt 101-316)

S 566 passed Senate June 27, 1990

HR 1180 reported by House Banking Committee June 26, 1990 (H Rpt 101-559)

S 566 passed House, amended, August 1, 1990 (House inserted the language of HR 1180 as passed earlier)

Senate disagreed to House amendment, requested a conference and named conferees September 12, 1990

House insisted on its amendments, agreed to a conference and named conferees September 19, 1990

TREASURY POSTAL APPROPRIATIONS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 5241) making appropriations for Treasury, Postal and Independent Agencies.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: DeConcini, Mikulski, Kerrey, Byrd, Domenici, D'Amato, Hatfield

House conferees: TBA

HR 5241 reported by House Appropriations Committee July 11, 1990 (H Rpt 101-589)

HR 5241 passed House July 13, 1990

HR 5241 reported by Senate Appropriations Committee July 19, 1990 (S Rpt 101-411)

HR 5241 passed Senate, amended, Sept 11, 1990

Senate insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees Sept 11, 1990

ENERGY & WATER APPROPRIATIONS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 5019) making appropriations for fiscal 1991 for energy and water programs

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Johnston, Byrd, Hollings, Burdick, Sasser, DeConcini, Reid, Hatfield, McClure, Garn, Cochran, Domenici, Specter

House conferees: TBA

HR 5019 reported by House Appropriations Committee June 13, 1990 (H Rpt 101-536)

Conference continued...

HR 5019 passed House June 19, 1990
 HR 5019 reported by Senate Appropriations Committee July 19, 1990 (S Rpt 101-378)
 HR 5019 passed Senate, amended, Aug 2, 1990
 Senate insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees Aug 2, 1990

TRANSPORTATION APPROPRIATIONS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 5229) making appropriations for fiscal 1991 for transportation programs.
 Time & room TBA date TBA
 HR 5229 reported by House Appropriations Committee July 10, 1990 (H Rpt 101-584)
 HR 5229 passed House July 12, 1990
 HR 5229 ordered reported by Senate Appropriations Committee July 27, 1990
 HR 5229 passed Senate Aug 4, 1990

TONGASS TIMBER

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 987) dealing with the Tongass Forest.
 Time & Room TBA date TBA
 HR 987 reported by House Interior Committee June 13, 1989 (H Rpt 101-84, Pt I)
 HR 987 reported by House Agriculture Committee June 29, 1989 (H Rpt 101-84, Pt II)
 HR 987 passed House July 13, 1989
 HR 987 reported by Senate Energy Committee March 30, 1990 (S Rpt 101-261)
 HR 987 passed Senate June 13, 1990
 House disagreed to Senate amendments and requested a conference Aug 3, 1990

CPSC REAUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 605) to reauthorize the Consumer Product Safety Commission.
 Time and room TBA date TBA
 Senate conferees: TBA
 House conferees: Dingell, Walgren, Slattery, Lent, Ritter
 S 605 reported by Senate Commerce, Science and Transportation Committee May 25, 1989 (S Rpt 101-37)
 S 605 passed Senate Aug 3, 1989
 HR 4952 reported by House Energy and Commerce Committee May 24, 1990 (H Rpt 101-567)
 S 605 passed House July 16, 1990 (House amended S 605 to contain the text of HR 4952)
 House insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees July 20, 1990

BUDGET RESOLUTION

Conferees will meet on legislation (H Con Res 310) setting forth the congressional budget for the United States for fiscal 1991, 1992, 1993
 Time and room TBA date TBA
 Senate conferees: Sasser, Fowler, Domenici
 House conferees: TBA
 H Con Res 310 reported by House Budget Committee April 23, 1990 (H Rpt 101-455)
 H Con Res 310 passed House May 1, 1990
 H Con Res 210 passed Senate June 14, 1990 (the Senate amended H Con Res 310 to contain the text of S Con Res 110, a similar Senate measure)

★ New listing

Senate insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees June 14, 1990

TAFT INSTITUTE

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 1939) to reauthorize the Taft Institute.
 Time & room TBA date TBA
 Senate conferees: Kennedy, Pell, Dodd, Hatch, and Kassebaum
 House conferees: Hawkins, Ford of Michigan, Williams, Goodling, Coleman of Missouri
 S 1939 passed Senate Nov 20, 1989
 HR 3315 reported by Education and Labor Committee Feb 26, 1990 (H Rpt 101-406)
 HR 3315 passed House Feb 27, 1990
 House insisted on its amendments, requested a conference and named conferees June 7, 1990
 Senate agreed to a conference and named conferees July 19, 1990

FY90 FOREIGN AID AUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 2364) to authorize supplemental economic assistance to support democracy in Panama, Nicaragua, and sub-Saharan Africa, and for other purposes.
 Time & room TBA date TBA
 House conferees: Fancell, Hamilton, Yatron, Solarz, Wolpe, Broomfield, Gilman, Lagomarsino
 Senate conferees: TBA
 S 2364 reported by Senate Foreign Relations Committee March 29, 1990
 S 2363 passed Senate April 5, 1990
 S 2364 passed House, amended, May 24, 1990
 House insisted on its amendment, requested a conference and named conferees May 24, 1990

CLEAN AIR

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 1630) to amend the Clean Air Act to provide for attainment and maintenance of health protective national ambient air quality standards.
 3pm SD-406 Dirksen Bldg Sept 25 & addl dates TBA
 Senate conferees:
 From the Environment Committee: Sens Burdick, Moynihan, Mitchell, Baucus, Chafee, Simpson, Durenberger
 From the Finance Committee: Sens Bentsen, Moynihan, Baucus, Mitchell, Packwood, Chafee, Durenberger
 House conferees:
 From Energy & Commerce Committee for consideration of the Senate bill (except that portion of section 702 adding a new section 512(a) to the Clean Air Act), and the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Dingell, Scheuer, Waxman, Sharp, Thomas A. Luken, Swift, Synar, Tauzin, Wyden, Hall of Texas, Eckart, Slattery, Sikorski, Boucher, Rowland of Ga, Manton, Lent, Madigan, Moorhead, Dannemeyer, Whittaker, Bliley, Fields, Oxley, Nielson of Utah, Bilirakis
 From Public Works Committee for consideration of sections 106 (g) and (h) of the Senate bill, that portion of section 101(c) adding a new section 110(m) to the Clean Air Act, and sections 101(f) and 102(g) of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Anderson, Roe, Mineta, Oberstar, Nowak, Rahall, Applegate, Savage, Bosco, Borski, Kolter, Valentine, Lipinski, Visclosky, Traficant, Lewis of Ga, Hamerschmidt, Shuster, Stangeland, Clinger, McEwen, Petri, Packard, Boehlert, Lightfoot, Hastert

From Public Works Committee for consideration of sections 103, 106(f), those portions of 106(g) adding new sections 108(f) (3) and (4) to the Clean Air Act, those portions of section 107 adding new sections 183(b)(4)(B) and (c)(1) to the Clean Air Act, that point of section 108 adding a new section 189(a) to the Clean Air Act, 222, 226, that portion of section 301 adding a new section 112(n)(1) to the Clean Air Act of the Senate bill, for sections 102(d), those portions of section 103 adding new sections 182(c)(5), (d)(1), and (e)(4) to the Clean Air Act, that portion of section 104 adding a new section 187(a)(2) to the Clean Air Act, 108(a), and that portion of section 301 adding a new section 112(n)(1) to the Clean Air Act of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Anderson, Roe, Mineta, Hamerschmidt, Shuster; Except that for consideration of that portion of section 301 adding a new section 112(n) to the Clean Air Act of the Senate bill, and for consideration of that portion of section 301 adding a new section 112(n)(1) to the Clean Air Act of the House amendment: Nowak is appointed in lieu of Mineta, Stangeland is appointed in lieu of Shuster

From Ways & Means Committee for consideration of that portion of section 702 adding a new section 512(a) to the Clean Air Act of the Senate bill, and modifications committed to conference: Rostenkowski, Gibbons, Archer

From Ways & Means Committee for consideration of that portion of section 702 adding new section 512(a) to the Clean Air Act of the Senate bill, and modifications committed to conference: Rostenkowski, Ford of Tenn, Downey, Pease, Matsui, Kennelly, Andrews, Coyne, Gibbons, Pickle, Rangel, Stark, Jacobs, Jenkins, Guarini, Russo, Archer, Vander Jagt, Crane, Frenzel, Schulze, Gradison, Thomas of Calif, McGrath, Chandler, Shaw

From Ways & Means Committee for consideration of those portions of section 103 adding new sections 183(e)(4), (e)(5), and 185 to the Clean Air Act, that portion of section 108 adding a new section 302(y) to the Clean Air Act, and that portion of section 401 adding a new section 401(b)(3) to the Clean Air Act, and section 802 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Rostenkowski, Pickle, Rangel, Archer, Vander Jagt; Except for consideration of section 802 of the House amendment, Gibbons is appointed in lieu of Rangel

From Education & Labor Committee for consideration of section 303 of the Senate bill, and sections 112 through 114, and 302 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Hawkins, Ford of Mich, Gaydos, Clay, Miller of Calif, Murphy, Kildee, Williams, Martinez, Owens of NY, Hayes of Ill, Perkins, Sawyer, Payne of NJ, Poshard, Unsoeld, Goodling, Gunderson, Henry, Smith of Vt, Roukema, Fawell, Ballenger, Petri, Grandy, Robinson

From Interior Committee for consideration of sections 112 of the Senate bill, and section 712 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Udall, Miller of Calif, Levine of Calif, Young of Alaska, Craig

From Merchant Marine Committee for consideration of section 112, that portion of section 301 adding a new section 112(n) to the Clean Air Act, 411, and 412 of the Senate bill, and that portion of section 103 adding a new section 183(f) to the Clean Air Act, that portion of section 301 adding a new section 112(n)(1) to the Clean Air Act, sections 712, 805, and 901(e), of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Jones of NC, Studds, Tauzin, Davis, Shumway

From Science & Technology Committee for consideration of that portion of section 304 adding new section 129(e)(7) to the Clean Air Act, sections 310, 408, and 1103 of the Senate bill, and titles IX and X of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Roe, Brown of Calif, Lloyd, Glickman, Volkmer, McCurdy, Mineta, Valentine, Torricelli, Stallings, Nowak, Nagle, Hayes of La, Costello, Tanner, Browder, Walker, Sensenbrenner, Schneider, Boehlert,

■ Revised listing

Conference continued...

Lewis of Fla, Morrison of Wash, Packard, Henry, Morella, Campbell of Calif

From Science & Technology Committee for consideration of those portions of section 301 adding new section 112 (n) and (r) to the Clean Air Act of the Senate bill, and those portions of section 301 adding new sections 112(i) and (n)(1) to the Clean Air Act of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Roe, Brown of Calif, Lloyd, Walker, Schneider

Additional conferee for consideration of subtitle B of title I of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Wise

Additional conferee for consideration of section 709 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Cooper

S 1630 reported by Senate Environment and Public Works Committee Dec 20, 1989 (S Rpt 101-228)

S 1630 passed Senate April 3, 1990

HR 3030 reported by House Energy and Commerce Committee May 17, 1990 (H Rpt 101-490, pt I)

HR 3030 reported by House Ways and Means Committee May 21, 1990 (H Rpt 101-490, pt II)

HR 3030 reported by House Public Works Committee May 21, 1990 (H Rpt 101-490, pt III)

S 1630 passed House May 23, 1990 (House amended S 1630 to contain text of HR 3030 as amended by the House)

House insisted on its amendments and requested a conference May 23, 1990

House named conferees June 28, 1990

CHEMICAL WEAPONS

Conferees will meet on legislation (HR 3033) to control the export to countries pursuing or expanding the ability to produce or deliver chemical or biological weapons of items that would assist such countries in acquiring such ability, to impose sanctions against companies that have aided in the proliferation of chemical or biological weapons and to provide for sanctions against countries that use or prepare to use chemical or biological weapons in violation of international law

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: From the Foreign Relations Committee: Pell, Sarbanes, Dodd, Kerry, Riegle, Helms, Pressler, McConnell, Garn

From the Finance Committee for any provisions regarding sanctions upon imports into the United States: Bentsen, Moynihan, Baucus, Packwood, Heinz

House conferees: TBA

HR 3033 reported by House Foreign Affairs Committee Nov 7, 1989 (H Rpt 101-334 pt I)

HR 3033 reported by House Ways & Means Committee Nov 8, 1989 (H Rpt 101-334, pt II)

HR 3033 passed House Nov 13, 1989

S 195 reported by Senate Foreign Relations Oct 17, 1989 (S Rpt 101-166)

HR 3033 passed Senate May 17, 1990 (Senate amended HR 3033 to contain text of S 195)

Senate insisted on its amendments and requested a conference May 17, 1990

Senate named conferees June 28, 1990

CHILD CARE

Conferees will continue to meet on legislation to extend Head Start programs and programs under Elementary and Secondary Education Act to include child-care services (HR 3)

Time & room TBA addl dates if needed

Senate conferees:

From the Labor and Human Resources Committee: Kennedy, Dodd, Pell, Harkin, Adams, Mikulski, Hatch, Kassebaum, Jeffords & Coats

From the Finance Committee: Bentsen, Moynihan, Baucus, Mitchell, Packwood, Dole & Roth

House conferees:

From the Education & Labor Committee, for consideration of the House bill (except Titles III and VI), and the Senate amendment (except Titles II and III), and modifications committed to conference: Hawkins, Ford of Mich, Clay, Miller of Calif, Kildee, Williams, Martinez, Owens of NY, Hayes of Ill, Perkins, Sawyer, Payne of NJ, Lowey of NY, Unsoeld, Washington, Jontz, Goodling, Petri, Gunderson, Bartlett, Tauke, Henry, Grandy, Ballenger & Fawell

From the Ways & Means Committee, for consideration of Titles III and VI of the House bill and Title II of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Rostenkowski, Downey, Ford of Tenn, Pease, Matsui, Kennelly, Andrews, Archer, Vander Jagt, Crane & Shaw

From the Ways & Means Committee, for consideration of Title I (except section 125) of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Rostenkowski, Downey & Archer

From the Ways & Means Committee, for consideration of Title III of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Rostenkowski, Jacobs, & Brown of Colo

From the Energy & Commerce Committee, for consideration of section 124 of the Senate amendment, and modifications committed to conference: Dingell, Walgren, Lent

HR 3 reported by House Education and Labor Committee July 27, 1989 (H Rpt 101-190, pt I)

HR 3 reported by House Ways and Means Committee Sept 12, 1989 (H Rpt 101-190, pt II)

HR 3 passed House March 29, 1990

S 5 reported by Senate Labor and Human Resources Committee April 12, 1989

S 5 passed Senate June 23, 1989

HR 3 passed Senate April 24, 1990 (Senate amended HR 3 to contain text of S 5)

Senate insisted on its amendment, requested a conference and named conferees April 24, 1990

House agreed to a conference and named conferees May 9, 1990

NASA AUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation to reauthorize the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) (HR 3729).

Time & room TBA date TBA

House conferees: Roe, Nelson of Fla, Valentine, Brown of Calif, Lloyd, Glickman, Volkmer, Mineta, Torricelli, Nagle, Walker, Sensenbrenner, Lewis of Fla, Buechner, Packard, Slaughter of Va & Rohrabacher

Senate conferees: TBA

HR 3729 passed House Nov 20, 1989

HR 3729 passed Senate, amended, Nov 22, 1989

House disagreed to the Senate amendment, requested a conference and named conferees Feb 28, 1990

DRUG PROGRAMS AUTHORIZATION

Conferees will meet on legislation (S 1735/HR 3630, HR 3550) to authorize drug control programs.

Time & room TBA date TBA

Senate conferees: Kennedy, Dodd, Pell, Hollings, Inouye, Biden, Sarbanes, Hatch, Coats, Danforth, Wilson, Helms, Gramm

House conferees:

For HR 3630: Dingell, Waxman, Scheuer, Lent, Madigan

For HR 3550 from the Judiciary Committee: Hughes, Mazzoli, Feighan, McCollum, Gekas

For HR 3550 for the Energy & Commerce Committee: Dingell, Waxman, Lent

S 1735 passed Senate Oct 5, 1989

HR 3614, HR 3630, HR 3550, HR 3611 passed House Nov 13, 1989

By unanimous consent the Senate agreed that when the House bills were received by the Senate, all after the enacting clause was stricken; the text of S 1735 was substituted, the bills were deemed as passed and the Senate insisted on its amendments and requested a conference.

HR 3614 and HR 3611 passed the House and Senate Nov 21, 1989

HR 3611 signed by the president Dec 13, 1989 (PL 101-231)

HR 3614 signed by the president Dec 12, 1989 (PL 101-226)

HR 3630 and HR 3550 remain in conference

Other Events Future Listings

The *Monitor* has received notice of the following events scheduled to take place in Washington. Associations, non-profit organizations and public interest groups who wish to have events listed in the section should send pertinent information to: The Congressional Monitor, Other Events Editor, 1414 22nd St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Notices must include a telephone number. Notices may be transmitted by facsimile to 728-1862, attn: Robert Healy. Only events related to Congress can be listed. Deadline is Noon. For further information call (202) 887-8686.

ADVANCED MATERIALS CAUCUS

Congressional Advanced Materials Caucus (Co-Chmn Valentine, D-NC & McCain, R-Ariz) will hold a meeting to hear a briefing by members of the Federation of Materials Societies who will discuss U.S. competitiveness and advanced materials processing needs.

8am 2325 Rayburn Bldg **Sept 26**

Contact: Sherrie Stone at (202) 225-9662

URBAN HOSPITAL CRISIS

Conference of Metropolitan Hospital Associations will sponsor an invitational conference for members of Congress on the problems of urban hospitals, including drug abuse, crime, AIDS, homelessness.

10am to noon, SD-106 Dirksen Bldg **Sept 26**

Tod Ibrahim at (202) 347-1990

Participants:

Mayor David Dinkins, NY; Mayor Michael White, Cleveland; Bailus Walker - dean of public health, Univ of Okla

Reps Rangel, D-NY; Oaker, D-Ohio; Stark, D-Calif; Sen Kennedy, D-Mass

Note: This event is restricted to members of Congress and invited guests. Members of the press who wish to cover the event should call the number above.

BUDGET & PERSIAN GULF

American League of Lobbyists will sponsor a luncheon meeting to hear Sen Wirth, D-Colo, discuss budget policy and the crisis in the Persian Gulf.

Noon, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 400 New Jersey Ave NW **Sept 27**

Contact: Patti Jo Baber at (703) 960-3011

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$30 for members and \$40 for non-members. For reservations call (703) 960-3011. Deadline is Sept 25.

GLOBAL TAX POLICY

Manufacturers' Alliance for Productivity and Innovation will hold a conference on "Tax Management on a Global Scale: Meeting the Challenges of a World Economy."

Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Pentagon City **Oct 8 & 9**

Contact: Peggy Morrisette at (202) 331-8430

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$450 for members and \$525 for non-members

INTERIOR ISSUES

Women in Government Relations will sponsor a luncheon meeting with Interior Secretary Manuel Lujan Jr.

Noon to 2pm, Washington Court Hotel, 525 New Jersey Ave, NW **Oct 10**

Contact: Chris McEntee at (202) 626-2322

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$30 for members and \$45 for non-members. For reservations send a check, made payable to WGR, to:

Women in Government Relations

1325 Mass Ave NW

Washington DC 20005

FY91 OUTLOOK

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on "Countdown to Fiscal '91."

9am to 10pm, Washington Court Hotel, **Oct 18**

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$195. For information and registration call Irene Cuffy at (202) 887-8620. Outside the Washington, D.C., area call 1-800-432-2250, ext 620.

UNDERSTANDING CONGRESS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on "Understanding Congress."

8:30am to 1pm, Holiday Inn Crowne Plaza at Metro Center, **Oct 23**

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$195. For information and registration call Irene Cuffy at (202) 887-8620. Outside the Washington, D.C., area call 1-800-432-2250, ext 620.

CONGRESS & LEGISLATIVE PROCESS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on "Congress and the Legislative Process." 8:30am to 4pm, Washington Court Hotel **Oct 30**

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$225. For information and registration call Irene Cuffy at (202) 887-8620. Outside the Washington, D.C., area call 1-800-432-2250, ext 620.

U.S. INTERESTS & EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Congressional Quarterly in conjunction with the Center for European Community Studies of George Mason University will sponsor a seminar on "Representing U.S. Interests in the European Community: Strategies for the 1990s."

8:30am to 1pm, Willard Intercontinental Hotel **Nov 5**

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$395. For information and registration call Irene Cuffy at (202) 887-8620. Outside the Washington, D.C., area call 1-800-432-2250, ext 620.

ELECTION 1990 OUTLOOK

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a seminar on "Election '90: Outlook for the 102nd Congress."

9am to 5pm, Natl Press Club, 524 14th St NW **Nov 8**

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$385. For information and registration call Irene Cuffy at (202) 887-8620. Outside the Washington, D.C., area call 1-800-432-2250, ext 620.

RESEARCH WORKSHOP ON CONGRESS

Congressional Quarterly will sponsor a research workshop on Congress.

8:30am to 1pm, Congressional Quarterly, 1414 22nd St NW **Nov 16**

Note: There is a charge for this event of \$195. For information and registration call Irene Cuffy at (202) 887-8620. Outside the Washington, D.C., area call 1-800-432-2250, ext 620.

Status of Appropriations

Week of September 24

FULL COMMITTEE

House 225-2771; Senate 224-3471

FY91 CONTINUING RESOLUTION

House full cmte markup scheduled: September 25

FY90 SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

Bill No: HR 4404
House full Cmte reported: March 27 (HRpt 101-434)
Senate cmte reported: April 24 (SRpt 101-272)
Passed House: April 3
Passed Senate: May 1
Conferees appointed in House: May 4
Conferees appointed in Senate: May 1
Conf rpt filed: May 23 (HRpt101-493)
Conf rpt adopted by House: May 24
Conf rpt adopted by Senate: May 24
Signed by the president: May 25 (PL 101-302)

AGRICULTURE

House: 225-2638; Senate: 224-7240

Bill No: HR 5268
House subcmte hearings completed: March 30
House subcmte markup completed: July 10
House full cmte rpt filed: July 13 (H Rpt 101-598)
Senate subcmte hearings completed: April 4
Senate subcmte markup completed: September 11
Senate full cmte report filed: September 19 (S Rpt 101-468)
Passed House: July 18

COMMERCE, JUSTICE, STATE, & THE JUDICIARY

House: 225-3351; Senate: 224-7277

Bill No: HR 5021
House subcmte hearings completed: April 3
House subcmte markup completed: June 7
House full cmte rpt filed: June 13 (H Rpt 101-537)
Senate subcmte hearings completed: May 2
Senate subcmte markup completed: September 12
Senate full cmte markup scheduled: week of September 24
Passed House: June 26

DEFENSE

House: 225-2847; Senate: 224-7255

House subcmte hearings completed: May 8
House subcmte markup scheduled: September 25
House full cmte markup scheduled (supplemental): September 25
Senate subcmte hearings completed: June 12

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

House: 225-5338; Senate: 224-7236

Bill No: HR 5311
House subcmte hearings completed: June 28
House subcmte markup completed: July 12
House full cmte rpt filed: July 19 (H Rpt 101-607)
Senate subcmte markup completed: July 24
Senate full cmte report filed: July 27 (S Rpt 101-397)
Passed House: July 26
Passed Senate: September 18

ENERGY & WATER DEVELOPMENT

House: 225-3421; Senate: 224-7260

Bill No: HR 5019
House subcmte hearings completed: April 4
House subcmte markup completed: June 7
House full cmte rpt filed: June 13 (H Rpt 101-536)
Senate subcmte hearings completed: May 3
Senate subcmte markup completed: July 18
Senate full cmte rpt filed: July 19 (S Rpt 101-378)
Passed House: June 19
Passed Senate: Aug 2
Conferees appointed in Senate: Aug 2

FOREIGN OPERATIONS

House: 225-2041; Senate: 224-7209

Bill No: HR 5114
House subcmte hearings completed: April 4
House subcmte markup completed: June 13
House full cmte rpt filed: June 21 (H Rpt 101-553)
Passed House: June 27

INTERIOR

House: 225-3081; Senate: 224-7233

House subcmte hearings completed: May 23
House subcmte markup completed: July 24
Senate subcmte hearings completed: June 12

LABOR/HHS/EDUC

House: 225-3508; Senate: 224-7283

Bill No: HR 5257
House subcmte hearings completed: May 1
House subcmte markup completed: June 20
House full cmte markup completed: July 12 (101-591)
Senate subcmte hearings completed: June 27
Senate subcmte markup completed: September 12
Senate full cmte scheduled: week of September 24
Passed House: July 19

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

House: 225-5338; Senate: 224-7338

Bill No: HR 5399
House subcmte hearings completed: Feb 8
House subcmte markup completed: July 24
House full cmte rpt filed: July 30 (H Rpt 101-648)
Senate subcmte hearings completed: April 6

MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

House: 225-3047; Senate: 224-7255

Bill No: HR 5313
House subcmte hearings completed: March 29
House subcmte markup completed: July 11
House full cmte rpt filed: July 19 (H Rpt 101-608)
Senate subcmte hearings completed: April 2
Senate full cmte report filed: Aug 1 (S Rpt 101-410)
Passed House: July 30

TRANSPORTATION

House: 225-2141; Senate: 224-7245

Bill No: HR 5229
House subcmte hearings completed: April 26
House subcmte markup completed: June 19
House full cmte rpt filed: July 10 (H Rpt 101-584)

Appropriations continued

Senate subcmte hearings completed: May 16
 Senate subcmte markup completed: July 26
 Senate full cmte rpt filed: July 27
 Passed House: July 12
 Passed Senate: Aug 4

TREASURY/POSTAL SERVICE

House: 225-5834; Senate: 224-6280

Bill No: HR 5241
 House subcmte hearings completed: April 4
 House subcmte markup completed: June 13

House full cmte markup completed: July 11
 House full cmte rpt filed: July 11 (H Rpt 101-589)
 Senate subcmte hearings completed: May 23
 Senate subcmte markup completed: July 31
 Senate full cmte rpt filed: Aug 1 (S Rpt (101-411))
 Passed House: July 13
 Passed Senate: September 11

VA, HUD & INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

House: 225-3241; Senate: 224-7211

Bill No: HR 5158
 House subcmte hearings completed: May 3
 House subcmte markup completed: June 12
 House full cmte reported: June 26 (HRpt 101-556)
 Senate subcmte markup completed: September 13
 Senate full cmte markup scheduled: September 25
 Passed House: June 28

House Floor Action

Week of September 24**Monday, September 24:**

HR 4793 Small Business Reauthorization and Amendments Act of 1990 began consideration
 HR 4450 Improve management of the coastal zone and enhance environmental protection of coastal zone resources, by reauthorizing and amending the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 began consideration
 HR 5314 Provide for the conservation and development of water and related resources and authorize the US Army Corps of Engineers civil works program to construct various projects for improvements to the nation's infrastructure began consideration
 Under suspension of the rules:
 HR 5482 Waive the period of congressional review of certain District of Columbia acts authorizing the issuance of District of Columbia revenue bonds began consideration
 HR 486 Amend the Defense Production Act to revitalize the defense industrial the U.S. began consideration
 HR 4279 Improve cash management of funds transferred between the federal government and the states began consideration
 S 535 Fed Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act began consideration
 S 2075 Indian Environmental Regulatory Enhancement Act of 1990 began consideration
 HR 3533 Amend the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Act to improve the fed effort to reduce earthquake hazards began consideration
 HR 1243 Require secy of Energy to establish 3 centers for metal casting competitiveness began consideration
 HR 4323 Amend the Federal Water Pollution Control Act relating to water quality in the Great Lakes began consideration
 HR 5254 Authorize appropriations to carry out the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1980

for fiscal years 1991 and 1992 began consideration
 HR 5255 Amend the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation Establishment Act to authorize appropriations for the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation for fiscal years 1991, 1992, and 1993 began consideration

Tuesday, September 25:

Convenes at 10am

HR 5269 Omnibus Crime bill begin consideration (subject to a rule)

Wednesday, September 26 &**Thursday, September 27:**

HR 5269 Omnibus Crime bill continue consideration (subject to a rule)
 HR 4225 Prohibit the possession, transfer, and certain exports of restricted weapons, the manufacture of firearms capable of accepting a silencer or bayonet without alteration, and the possession and transfer of large capacity ammunition feeding devices begin consideration (subject to a rule)
 HR 4825 Reauthorize National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act begin consideration (subject to a rule)
 HR 4300 Amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to revise the system of admission of aliens on the basis of family reunification and to meet identified labor shortages begin consideration (subject to a rule)

NOTE

Action on a continuing resolution and on legislation to increase the federal debt limit may come on short notice. Also, conference reports may be brought up at any time.

Friday, September 28:

Not in session

Senate Floor Action

Week of September 24

Monday September 24:

- HR 1677 **Require the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to reinstate restrictions on advertising during children's television and to enforce the obligation of broadcasters to meet the educational and informational needs of the child audience, amended, passed by voice**
- S 1224 **Motor Vehicle Fuel Efficiency Act** began consideration
- S 1511 **Older Workers Benefit Protection Act** passed 94-1

Tuesday, September 25:

- HR 5268 **FY91 Agriculture approps** continue consideration (vote on final passage)
- S 110 **Revise and extend the prgms of assistance under the Public Health Service Act** begin consideration (at 9am until 11:30am, debate will resume at 5pm)
- S 1224 **Motor Vehicle Fuel Efficiency Act** continue consideration (at 11:30am, for one hour, a cloture vote is scheduled for 2:15pm)

Treaties

- Ex N(A) 94th Cong, 2nd Sess **Treaty with the U.S.S.R. on the Limitation of Underground Nuclear Weapons Tests** begin consideration
- EX N(B) 94th Cong, 2nd Sess **Treaty with the U.S.S.R. on Underground Nuclear Explosions for Peaceful Purposes** begin consideration

Note: Debate on the treaties will begin at 2:30pm, with votes to begin at 4:30pm.

Wednesday, September 26:

- S 110 **Revise and extend the prgms of assistance under the Public Health Service Act** continue consideration (cloture vote will be first item of business)
- S 874 **Natl Voter Registration Act** begin consideration (cloture vote on motion to proceed to consideration of S 874 will be second item of business)

Thursday, September 27 &

Friday, September 28:

Schedule uncertain

The budget clock is ticking...
Yet no one can agree on domestic spending cuts.

The budget clock is ticking...
Yet no one can agree on defense spending cuts.

The budget clock is ticking...
Has the Middle East Conflict scuttled deficit reduction for '91?

The budget clock is ticking...
How will a \$100 billion sequestration be averted?

It's deficit-reduction time... How will you fare in fiscal '91?

One thing is certain, time is running out for Congress and the administration -- and sooner rather than later, the budget ax will fall. When it does, is your agency, corporation or association really prepared for the fallout?

Whatever decisions are made by Oct. 15, our panelists will be ready to brief you for immediate action on the 18th. Register for CQ's seminar, *"Countdown to Fiscal '91"* today!

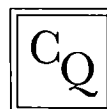
Don't miss this opportunity to get an insider's briefing on taxes, sequestration, changes in the federal budget process, appropriations and the impact of the Middle East crisis. No other budget briefing is as timely or as comprehensive and we guarantee you'll be better prepared for the changes ahead.

"Countdown to Fiscal '91" will be held at The Washington Court on Capitol Hill from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. The fee for this half-day

briefing is \$195. Federal employees: your p.o. must be received before the briefing or submitted as you register at the door.

3 Easy Ways to Register!

- **Phone:** (202) 887-8620
Toll-free: 1-800-432-2250 ext. 620
- **Write:** Irene Cuffy
Professional Education Service,
1414 22nd St. N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20037
- **Fax:** (202) 728-1863



Congressional Quarterly's
Professional Education Service
1414 22nd St. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037



CONGRESSIONAL MONITOR



A Publication of

Congressional Quarterly Inc.
1414 22nd Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

CONGRESS IN PRINT



Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Volume 14, Number 36

SENATE COMMITTEE PUBLICATIONS

AGRICULTURE, NUTRITION & FORESTRY COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- United States-Canada Open Border Agreement with Respect to Meat and Poultry

Agricultural Research and General Legislation Subcommittee. July 12, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08974-8

Price: \$10.00

- Review the Sustainability of Forest Resources

Conservation and Forestry Subcommittee. June 21, 1989.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08963-2

Price: \$4.50

APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Community Health Center/National Health Service Corps, Fiscal Year 1991, Special Hearing

Full Committee.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08916-1

Price: \$1.75

REPORTS

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

- Making appropriations for Rural Development, Agriculture, and Related Agencies programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1991, and for other purposes

S Rpt 101-468 to HR 5268

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Nomination of Victor Stello, Jr., to be the

Assistant Secretary of Energy for Defense Programs

Full Committee. November 15, 16 & 20; December 19, 1989.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08954-3

Price: \$33.00

BANKING, HOUSING & URBAN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- The Issues Surrounding the Collapse of Drexel Burnham Lambert

Full Committee. March 2, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08933-1

Price: \$4.50

- The Counterfeit Deterrence Act of 1990 (S 2748)

Full Committee. July 13, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08914-4

Price: \$1.50

COMMERCE, SCIENCE & TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Nomination-USFA

Full Committee. June 13, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08911-0

Price: \$1.00

- Global Climate Change: Seeking a Global Consensus

Full Committee. June 14, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08919-5

Price: \$2.00

ENERGY & NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Waste Isolation Pilot Plant Land Withdrawal (S 2420)

Full Committee. April 3 & 26, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08950-1

Price: \$18.00

REPORTS

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

- Authorize and direct the secretary of the Interior to conduct a study of the feasibility of establishing a unit of the National Park System to interpret and commemorate the origins, development, and progression of jazz in the US, and for other purposes
- S Rpt 101-469 to S 2846

ENVIRONMENT & PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Coastal Barrier Resources Act Amendments of 1990 (S 2729)

Environmental Protection Subcommittee. July 11, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08964-1

Price: \$4.50

- Beaches Environmental Assessment, Closure, and Health Act of 1990 (S 2706)

Superfund, Ocean, and Water Protection Subcommittee. June 28, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08923-3

Price: \$2.75

- Asbestos Issues (S 1893)

Toxic Substances, Environmental Oversight, Research and Development Subcommittee. April 26, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08947-1

Price: \$10.00

- Environmental Issues and Avtex Fibers, Inc.

Toxic Substances, Environmental Oversight, Research and Development. June 20, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08922-5

Price: \$2.25

- The Lead Ban Act of 1990 and the Lead Exposure Reduction Act of 1990 (S 2593 & S 2637)

Toxic Substances, Environmental Oversight, Research and Development. June 27, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08948-9

Price: \$12.00

- National Infrastructure Council Act of 1990. (S 2046)

Water Resources, Transportation, and Infrastructure Subcommittee. June 17, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08926-8

Price: \$3.00

FINANCE COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- Fiscal Year 1991 Customs Service Budget Authorization and Customs User Fee

Full Committee. February 22, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08921-7

Price: \$2.25

- Puerto Rico's Political Status (S 712) Part 2 of 2

Full Committee. April 26, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-080943-8

Price: \$8.00

FOREIGN RELATIONS COMMITTEE

HEARINGS

- State of the World's Children

Full Committee. April 5, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08930-6

Price: \$4.25

Senate continued...**INDIAN AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Initiatives for the 1990's**
Full Committee. May 11, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08927-6
Price: \$3.00

**JUDICIARY
COMMITTEE**

Note: Senate Judiciary Committee hearings and prints are available free of charge from the committee, while supplies last. Documents may be requested by mail. Orders should be sent to: Senate Judiciary Committee, Document Clerk, SD-224 Dirksen Bldg, Washington, D.C. 20510. Documents may also be picked up in person in SD-224 Dirksen Building.

HEARINGS

- **Review of the National Drug Control Strategy (Part 3)**
Full Committee. October 31, 1989. Serial No. J-101-41
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08928-4
Price: \$3.00
- **Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals Reorganization Act of 1989 (S 948)**
Courts and Administrative Practice Subcommittee. March 6, 1990. Serial No. J-101-62.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08953-5
Price: \$21.00

REPORTS

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

- **Prohibit injunctive relief, or an award of damages against a judicial officer for action taken in a judicial capacity**
S Rpt 101-465 to S 590
- **Amend the US Constitution to allow the president to veto items of appropriations**
S Rpt 101-466 to S J Res 14
- **Amend the US Constitution to authorize the president to disapprove or reduce an item of appropriations**
S Rpt 101-466 to S J Res 23
- **Administrative Law Judge Corps Act**
S Rpt 101-467 to S 594

**LABOR & HUMAN
RESOURCES COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Homelessness: An American Tragedy**
Full Committee. September 29; May 9, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08924-1
Price: \$2.75
- **Health Effects of Radiation Exposure**
Full Committee. February 8, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08942-0
Price: \$6.50

Congress in Print lists all publications released for public distribution in recent days by congressional committees. It lists all committee hearings, prints, reports, calendars, and public laws. Editor: Michael P. Shea.

Congress in Print is published 48 times a year. The annual subscription rate is \$205 per year, additional subscriptions are \$129 per year. Subscribers to the daily *Congressional Monitor* receive *Congress in Print* as part of their service.

Copyright 1990, Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1414 22nd Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.
Editorial: (202) 887-8515. Sales: (202) 887-6279.

- **Reauthorization of the National Bone Marrow Registry**

Full Committee. March 21, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08937-3
Price: \$6.00

- **Pepper Commission Recommendations on Universal Health Care**

Full Committee. April 6, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08966-7
Price: \$5.50

- **The Role of Treatment and Prevention in the National Drug Strategy**

Full Committee. April 24, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08915-2
Price: \$1.50

- **Reauthorization of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act**

Disability Policy Subcommittee. March 30, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08961-6
Price: \$4.50

**VETERANS' AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Fiscal Year 1991 Budget for Veterans' Programs**
Full Committee. February 23, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08977-2
Price: \$14.00

**HOUSE COMMITTEE
PUBLICATIONS****AGING COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **After 30 Years, America's Continuing Harvest of Shame**
Full Committee. April 24, 1990. Serial No. 101-770.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08946-2
Price: \$9.50
- **Elder Abuse: A Decade of Shame and Inaction**
Health and Long-term Care Subcommittee. May 1, 1990. Serial No. 101-768.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08938-1
Price: \$13.00

REPORTS

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

- **Modify the boundary of the Cranberry Wilderness, located in the Monongahela**

- **National Forest, WV, with an amendment**
H Rpt 101-458, Part 2, to HR 1576

- **Authorize the secretary of Agriculture to exchange certain property in the Chattahoochee National Forest for the construction of facilities in the national forest, with an amendment**

H Rpt 101-713 to HR 2419

- **Maine Wilderness Act of 1990**

H Rpt 101-714, Part 1, to S 2205

**APPROPRIATIONS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Department of Defense Subcommittee (Part 2) Commanders in Chief; Secretary of Defense, Fiscal Year 1990 Defense Posture**
Department of Defense Subcommittee.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08975-6
Price: \$10.00

**BANKING, FINANCE &
URBAN AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Zero Inflation (H.J. Res. 409) Part 6**
Domestic Monetary Policy Subcommittee.
May 9, 1990. Serial No. 101-121.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08912-8
Price: \$1.00
- **Zero Inflation (H.J. Res. 409) Part 5**
Domestic Monetary Policy Subcommittee.
May 24, 1990. Serial No. 101-129.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08917-9
Price: \$1.75
- **International Competitiveness of U.S. Financial Institutions**
Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance Subcommittee & Task Force on the International Competitiveness of U.S. Financial Institutions.
March 21 & 22, 1990. Serial No. 101-97.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08925-0
Price: \$3.00
- **Community Rating System**
Policy Research and Insurance Subcommittee. June 6, 1990. Serial No. 101-130.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08976-4
Price: \$12.00

REPORTS

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

- **Reauthorize the Coastal Barrier Resources Act**
H Rpt 101-657, Part II, to HR 2840
- **Defense Production Act Amendments**
H Rpt 101-724 to HR 486

House continued...**BUDGET COMMITTEE****HEARINGS****•U.S. Farm Policy: Proposals for Budget Savings**

Task Force on Urgent Fiscal Issues. June 28, 1990. Serial No. 4-6.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08932-2

Price: \$4.25

EDUCATION & LABOR COMMITTEE**HEARINGS****•Hearings on H.R. 4000, The Civil Rights Act of 1990-Volume 3**

Full Committee. April 25, 1990 in Washington; May 21, 1990 in Houston, Texas. Serial No. 101-92.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08952-7

Price: \$19.00

•Hearings on H.R. 3347, The Educational Performance Agreements for School Restructuring Act of 1990

Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education Subcommittee. May 7, 1990 in Burlington, Vt. March 5, 1990 in Carbondale, Ill. Serial No. 101-105.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08940-3

Price: \$6.00

•Hearing on H.R. 3684, The National Environmental Education Act

Select Education Subcommittee. April 19, 1990. Serial No. 101-103.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08936-5

Price: \$5.50

ENERGY & COMMERCE COMMITTEE**HEARINGS****•Long-Term Care Insurance**

Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee. May 2, 1990. Serial No. 101-146.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08971-3

Price: \$8.00

•National Energy Strategy

Oversight and Investigations Subcommittee. April 23, 1990. Serial No. 101-148.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08955-1

Price: \$2.75

•Penny Stock Market Fraud, Part 2 (H.R. 4497)

Telecommunications and Finance Subcommittee. April 25, 1990. Serial No. 101-143.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08945-4

Price: \$9.00

•Television Closed Captioning (H.R. 4267)

Telecommunications and Finance Subcommittee. May 2, 1990. Serial No. 101-145.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08920-9

Price: \$2.25

HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS**BILLS, REPORTS & PUBLIC LAWS**

There is no charge for House and Senate bills, reports and public laws, but there is a limit to the number that may be obtained at one time. Policies differ in the House and Senate

Senate

Senate bills, reports and public laws, and conference reports are available in the Senate Document Room, B-04 Hart Bldg. The public may obtain as many as six different items per request, either in person or by mail. Multiple copies of one item are not available. Only one request per day will be filled. Mail orders may be sent to:

Senate Document Room

B-04 Hart Bldg.

Washington, D.C. 20510

Information on status and availability of legislative documents is available from the Senate Document room at (202) 224-7860. This is an information number only, PHONE ORDERS ARE NOT ACCEPTED.

House

House bills, reports and public laws, and conference reports are available in the House Document Room, B-18, House Annex No. 2. The public may obtain as many as six different items per request in person. Up to 12 items may be requested by mail and six items by telephone. Multiple copies of one item are not available. Only one request per day will be filled. Mail orders may be sent to:

House Document Room
B-18, House Annex No. 2.
Washington, D.C. 20515

For information on status and availability of legislative documents or to order documents by phone call the House Document Room at (202) 225-3456.

HEARINGS & PRINTS**In Person:**

Unless otherwise noted, all House and Senate hearings and prints can be purchased at the Government Printing Office. The address is:

Congressional Sales Office
Government Printing Office
710 North Capitol Street, N.W.
Washington D.C.

By Mail:

Mail requests for hearings and prints should be sent to:

Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office
Congressional Sales Office
Washington D.C. 20402-9315

When ordering by mail include all of the information given in the *Congress in Print* listing. Payment may be made by cash, check, money order, credit card (VISA, MasterCard, Choice) and through GPO deposit accounts. Prices given for each document include postage and handling. No tax is charged.

For questions and information on congressional hearings and prints call (202) 275-3030.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS COMMITTEE**HEARINGS****•Overview of Events in the South Asian Region**

Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee. March 6, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08957-8

Price: \$3.75

•The Role of the Organization of American States in the 1990's (Vol. II)

Human Rights and International Organizations Subcommittee and Western Hemisphere Affairs Subcommittee. May 1, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-089134-6

Price: \$1.25

•Prospects for Democratization in Burma, Mongolia, and Nepal (H. Con. Res. 323, H. Con. Res. 324, & H. Con. Res. 325)

Human Rights and International Organizations Subcommittee & Asian and Pacific Affairs Subcommittee. May 8, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08959-4

Price: \$3.75

•Oil Export Issues

International Economic Policy and Trade Subcommittee. April 5, 1990.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08969-1

Price: \$5.50

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS COMMITTEE**HEARINGS****•Proposed Changes to Construction Bonding Requirements: A Threat to Small and Minority Business**

Government Activities and Transportation Subcommittee. February 22, 1989.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08970-5

Price: \$6.50

INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEE**REPORTS**

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

•Authorize appropriations for fiscal year 1991 for intelligence and intelligence-related activities of the US government, the intelligence community staff, and the Central Intelligence Agency retirement and disability, and for other purposes

H Rpt 101-725, Part II, to HR 5422

House continued...**INTERIOR & INSULAR
AFFAIRS COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **American Heritage Trust Act of 1989 (H.R. 876)**

National Parks and Public Lands Subcommittee. April 6, 1989. Serial No. 101-12.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08973-2
Price: \$10.00

REPORTS

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

- **Direct the secretary of the Interior to permit certain uses of lands within Richmond National Battlefield Park and Colonial National Historical Park in the Commonwealth of Va, with amendment 3**
H Rpt 101-706 to HR 4107
- **Establish the Smith River National Recreation Area in the state of Calif, and for other purposes, with an amendment**
H Rpt 101-707 to HR 4309
- **Authorize the establishment of a memorial at Custer Battlefield National Monument to honor the Indians who fought in the battle of the Little Bighorn, and for other purposes, with an amendment**
H Rpt 101-708 to HR 4660
- **Amend the Wild and Scenic River Act by designating a segment of the Lower Merced River in California as a component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, with an amendment**
H Rpt 101-709 to HR 4687
- **Expand the boundaries of the San Antonio Missions National Historical Park, and for other purposes, with an amendment**
H Rpt 101-710 to HR 4811
- **Establish the Lake Meredith National Recreation Area in the state of Texas, and for other purposes, with an amendment**
H Rpt 101-711 to HR 4878
- **Amend PL 99-647, establishing the Blackstone River Valley Heritage Corridor Commission and authorize the commission to take immediate action in furtherance of its purposes and increase the appropriations for the commission, with an amendment**
H Rpt 101-712 to S 830

**JUDICIARY
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Sense of Congress-Evidentiary Presumption in Child Custody Cases (H. Con. Res. 172)**

Administrative Law and Government Relations Subcommittee. May 15, 1990. Serial No. 81.

GPO Stock No. 552-070-08935-7
Price: \$4.75

REPORTS

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

- **For the relief of Joan Daronco**
H Rpt 101-715 to HR 3134

- **For the relief of Norman Ricks**
H Rpt 101-716 to HR 5001
- **For the relief of Rodney Hoover**
H Rpt 101-720 to HR 2937
- **For the relief of John Barren**
H Rpt 101-721 to HR 4356
- **Resolution referring the bill (HR 3894) for the relief of Banfi Products Corporation to the chief judge of the US Claims Court**
H Rpt 101-722 to H.Res 308
- **Amend the Immigration and Nationality Act to revise the system of admission of aliens on the basis of family reunification and to meet identified labor shortages, and for other purposes**
H Rpt 101-723, Part I, to HR 4300

**MERCHANT MARINE &
FISHERIES COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Ocean Issues**
Full Committee. January 8 & 9, 1990 in Honolulu, Hawaii. Serial No. 101-89.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08951-9
Price: \$17.00
- **Coast Guard Budget, Fiscal Year 1991**
Coast Guard and Navigation Subcommittee. April 24, 1990. Serial No. 101-98.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08965-9
Price: \$4.50
- **Beaches Environmental Assessment, Closure and Health Act of 1990 (H.R. 4333)**
Oceanography and Great Lakes Subcommittee. May 9, 1990. Serial No. 101-93.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08962-4
Price: \$4.50
- **Florida Keys Marine Sanctuary Act (H.R. 3719)**
Oceanography and Great Lakes Subcommittee & Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation and the Environment Subcommittee. May 10, 1990. Serial No. 101-94.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08967-5
Price: \$5.50

RULES COMMITTEE**REPORTS**

Note: Reports are available from the Document rooms.

- **Improve management of the coastal zone and enhance environmental protection of coastal zone resources, by reauthorizing and amending the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, and for other purposes, HR 4450**
H Rpt 101-718 to H Res 468
- **Provide for the conservation and development of water and related resources, to authorize the US Army Corps of Engineers civil works program to construct various projects for improvements to the nation's infrastructure, and for other purposes, HR 5314**
H Rpt 101-719 to H Res 469
- **Amend the Small Business Act and the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, and for other purposes, HR 4793**
H Rpt 101-717 to H Res 466

**SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Extravehicular Activities on the Space Station**
Full Committee. March 29, 1990. Serial No. 133.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08956-0
Price: \$3.00
- **Role of the National Laboratories in Science, Engineering, and Mathematics Education**
Energy Research and Development Subcommittee. March 16, 1990. Serial No. 132.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08972-1
Price: \$8.00
- **The National Institutes of Environmental Research**
Natural Resources, Agriculture Research and Environment Subcommittee. March 21, 1990. Serial No. 131.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08960-8
Price: \$4.25

**SMALL BUSINESS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **U.S. Small Business Administration Reauthorization and Amendments Act of 1990-H.R. 4793**
Full Committee. May 17; June 14, 1990. Serial No. 101-68.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08939-0
Price: \$6.00
- **Special Business Problems Confronting Medical Practitioners Resulting from Changes in Medicare Payment Practices**
Exports, Tax Policy, and Special Problems Subcommittee. June 22, 1990 in Fort Benning, Ga. Serial No. 101-69.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08949-7
Price: \$15.00
- **Physician Discipline: Can State Boards Protect the Public?**
Regulation, Business Opportunities, and Energy Subcommittee. June 8, 1990. Serial No. 101-65.

**VETERANS' AFFAIRS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Centers for Disease Control Selected Cancers Study and Scientific Reviews of the Study**
Full Committee. April 4, 1990. Serial No. 101-44.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08941-1
Price: \$6.50
- **Department of Labor Employment and Training Programs, and H.R. 4087**
Education, Training and Employment Subcommittee. April 25, 1990. Serial No. 101-46.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08968-3
Price: \$5.50
- **DVA Home Loan Guaranty Program**
Housing and Memorial Affairs Subcommittee. April 26, 1990. Serial No. 101-47.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08934-9
Price: \$4.50

House continued...**WAYS & MEANS
COMMITTEE****HEARINGS**

- **Fiscal Year 1991 Budget Issues Relating to Payment of Inner-city and Rural Hospitals Under Part A of the Medical Program**
Health Subcommittee. April 4, 1990. Serial No. 101-89.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08929-2
Price: \$4.00
- **Unemployment Compensation Reform Act of 1990 (H.R. 3896)**
Human Resources Subcommittee. February 22 & 26, 1990. Serial No. 101-85.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08944-6
Price: \$8.00
- **Social Security Tax Treatment of Nonqualified Deferred Compensation**
Social Security Subcommittee. April 5, 1990. Serial No. 101-88.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08918-7
Price: \$2.00
- **Social Security Benefits for Widows and Spouses**
Social Security Subcommittee. April 5, 1990. Serial No. 101-91.

**ARMS OF CONGRESS
PUBLICATIONS****U.S. COMMISSION ON
SECURITY AND COOPERATION
IN EUROPE****REPORTS**

- **Homelessness in the United States**
Full Commission. August, 1990.
GPO Stock No. 552-070-08651-0
Price: \$4.25

**GENERAL
ACCOUNTING OFFICE****To obtain documents:**

Note: GAO documents are available free to the general public, but they are \$1.00 per copy for multiple orders.

By phone:

275-6241

By mail:

Publications
General Accounting Office
Washington D.C. 20548

Accounting and Financial Management

- **Financial Audit: Export-Import Bank's 1989 and 1988 Financial Statements**
July 19, 1990. AFMD-90-80
- **Surface Mining: Interior Is Acting to Improve Its Applicant Violator System**
June 22, 1990. AFMD-90-63

- **Financial Audit: House Recording Studio Revolving Fund for 1989 and 1988**

July 19, 1990. AFMD-90-88

- **Financial Management: Analysis of Operating Cash Balance of the Defense Logistics Agency's Stock Fund**

July 5, 1990. AFMD-90-75

- **Financial Management: DOD and VA Need to Improve Operation of the Montgomery GI Bill Reserve Program**

August 8, 1990. AFMD-90-30

- **Financial Audit: Senate Restaurants Revolving Fund for Fiscal Years 1989 and 1988**

August 13, 1990. AFMD-90-92

- **Audits of Employee Benefit Plans Need to be Strengthened**

July 24, 1990. T-AFMD-90-25

- **Prevention, Detection, and Reporting of Financial Irregularities**

August 2, 1990. T-AFMD-90-27

- **The Government's Use of "M" and Merged Surplus Accounts**

August 2, 1990. T-AFMD-90-26

General Government

- **Tax Administration: IRS Needs More Reliable Information on Enforcement Revenues**

June 20, 1990. GGD-90-85

- **Securities and Futures Markets: Assessment of SEC and CFTC Studies of October 1989 Market Volatilities**

July 17, 1990. GGD-90-108BR

- **Tax Policy: Additional Petroleum Production Tax Incentives are of Questionable Merit**

July 23, 1990. GGD-90-75

- **Failed Thrifts: FDIC Oversight of 1988 Deals Needs Improvement**

July 19, 1990. GGD-90-93

- **DC Government: Noneducation Factors Hindered Criminal Justice Initiative**

June 27, 1990. GGD-90-89

- **Tax Administration: Trends in the Growth and Age of IRS' Accounts Receivable**

July 30, 1990. GGD-90-111FS

- **Tax Policy: Federal Tax Deposit Requirements Should Be Simplified**

July 31, 1990. GGD-90-102

- **Government-Sponsored Enterprises: The Government's Exposure to Risks**

August 15, 1990. GGD-90-97

- **Financial Disclosure: USDA's Systems Limited by Insufficient Top Management Support**

July 13, 1990. GGD-90-100

- **Tax Administration: IRS Preparer Penalty Data Inaccurate and Misleading**

August 15, 1990. GGD-90-92

- **Status of 1990 Census Follow-Up and Evaluation Efforts**

July 23, 1990. T-GGD-90-58

- **Oversight Hearings on Asset Forfeiture Programs**

July 24, 1990. T-GGD-90-56

- **Risks and Oversight of Government-Sponsored Enterprises**

July 27, 1990. T-GGD-90-59

- **US Department of Justice: Overview of Civil and Criminal Debt Collection Efforts**

July 31, 1990. T-GGD-90-62

- **Savings and Loan Crisis: Federal Response to Fraud in Financial Institutions**

August 1, 1990. T-GGD-90-61

- **IRS' Accounts Receivable Inventory**

August 1, 1990. T-GGD-90-60

- **Decennial Census: Preliminary 1990 Lessons Learned Indicate Need to Rethink Census Approach**

August 8, 1990. T-GGD-90-18

Human Resources

- **Soviet Refugees: Issues Affecting Domestic Resettlement**

June 26, 1990. HRD-90-106BR

- **Pension Plan Terminations: Effectiveness of Excise Tax in Recovering Tax Benefits in Asset Reversions**

July 13, 1990. HRD-90-126

- **Employee Benefits: Extent of Multiemployer Plan Retiree Health Benefits**

July 17, 1990. HRD 09-132

- **Veterans' Benefits: VA Needs Death Information from Social Security to Avoid Erroneous Payments**

July 27, 1990. HRD-90-110

- **Supplemental Student Loans: Legislative Changes Have Sharply Reduced Loan Volume**

August 3, 1990. HRD-90-149FS

- **Distressed Communities: Public Services Declined in California as Budget Pressures Mounted**

August 16, 1990. HRD-90-95

- **Disability Programs: Use of Competitive Contracts for Consultative Medical Exams Can Save Millions**

August 17, 1990. HRD-90-141

- **National Institutes of Health: Problems in Implementing Policy on Women in Study Populations**

July 24, 1990. T-HRD-90-50

- **Medical Licensing by Endorsement: Requirements Differ for Graduates of Foreign and US Medical Schools**

July 26, 1990. T-HRD-90-49

- **Employee Benefits: Trends in Retiree Health Coverage**

July 27, 1990. T-HRD-90-51

- **Financial Problems of the Guaranteed Student Loan Program**

July 27, 1990. T-HRD-90-52

**Information, Management and
Technology**

- **Strategic Defense System: Stable Design and Adequate Testing Must Precede Decision to Deploy**

July 6, 1990. IMTEC-90-61

- **Resolution Trust Corporation: Stronger Information Technology Leadership Needed**

July 23, 1990. IMTEC-90-76

- **Air Traffic Control: Smaller Terminal Systems' Capacity Requirements Need to Be Defined**

June 25, 1990. IMTEC-90-50

- **Information Resources: Army Should Limit New Initiatives Until New Management Program Is Implemented**

June 29, 1990. IMTEC-90-58

- **ADP Systems: HCFA's Failure to Follow Guidelines Makes System Effectiveness Uncertain**

July 26, 1990. IMTEC-90-53

- **Geographical Information Systems: Status at Selected Agencies**

August 1, 1990. IMTEC-90-74FS

- **Minerals Management Service: Improvements Planned for Automated Royalty Management System**

July 27, 1990. IMTEC-90-65

Arms continued.**•Agricultural ADP Procurement: Contracting and Market Share Information**

June 27, 1990. IMTEC-90-62FS

•Tax System Modernization: Management Mistakes Caused Delays in Automated Underreporter System

July 10, 1990. IMTEC-90-51

•Air Traffic Control: Continuing Delays Anticipated for the Advanced Automation System

July 18, 1990. IMTEC-90-63

•Information Resources: Army Corporate Data Base Disregards Congressional and DOD Direction

July 19, 1990. IMTEC-90-64

•SSA ADP Budget: Suggested Reductions to Fiscal Year 1991 Budget

August 22, 1990. IMTEC-90-82

National Security and International Affairs**•Defense Reorganization: Roles of Joint Military Organizations in Resource Allocations**

June 21, 1990. NSIAD-90-76

•Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: More Corrective Actions Needed to Control Classified Codeword Documents

June 22, 1990. NSIAD-90-175

•Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: Some Progress Made in Protecting Top Secret Documents

July 23, 1990. NSIAD-90-240

•Major Acquisition Programs: Selected Aspects of the Army's Forward Air Defense System

June 25, 1990. NSIAD-90-191

•Navy Maintenance: Cost Growth and Schedule Overrun Problems Continue at the Shipyards

July 24, 1990. NSIAD-90-144

•Foreign Assistance: Non-Emergency Food Assistance Provided Through Private Voluntary Organizations

July 24, 1990. NSIAD-90-179

•International Trade: Use of the GATT Antidumping Code

July 25, 1990. NSIAD-90-238FS

•Military Space Programs: An Unclassified Overview of Defense Satellite Programs and Launch Activities

June 29, 1990. NSIAD-90-154FS

•El Salvador: Extent of US Military Personnel in Country

July 9, 1990. NSIAD-90-227FS

•Army Maintenance: Concerns Over the Validity of Depot Requirements and Backlogs

July 24, 1990. NSIAD-90-194BR

•Space Transportation: NASA Has No Firm Need for Increasingly Costly Orbital Maneuvering Vehicle

July 31, 1990. NSIAD-90-192

•International Trade: GATT Treatment of Nonmarket Economy Countries

August 1, 1990. NSIAD-90-206FS

•Women in the Military: Attrition and Retention

July 26, 1990. NSIAD-90-87BR

•Test and Evaluation: A Proposed Framework for Measuring the Use of Test Facilities

August 8, 1990. NSIAD-90-91

•Reserve Forces: Opportunity to Reduce Pension Costs

August 3, 1990. NSIAD-90-152

•Defense Budget Issues: Uniform Definition of Management Support Agencies Needed

July 30, 1990. NSIAD-90-255

•Strategic Weapons: Long-Term Costs are Not Reported to the Congress

August 10, 1990. NSIAD-90-226

•Defense Research: Information on Selected University Research Projects

August 14, 1990. NSIAD-90-223FS

•Army Maintenance: Clearer Guidance Needed to Ensure Programs Reflect Current Requirements

August 13, 1990. NSIAD-90-229

•International Trade: Export of Wood Products Under Federally Assisted Export Programs

July 31, 1990. NSIAD-90-264

•F-15 Fuel Cells: Air Force Needs Better Data for Informed Decisions

August 16, 1990. NSIAD-90-214

•B-2 Bomber: Contract structure and selected Provision

August 17, 1990. NSIAD-90-230FS

•Army Depots: Plans Abandoned for the New Distribution Center at the Red River Depot

August 20, 1990. NSIAD-90-184

•Space Program Safety: Funding for NASA's Safety Organizations Should Be Centralized

August 16, 1990. NSIAD-90-187

•Status of the Navy's New Seawolf Attack Submarine and Its New Combat System

July 24, 1990. T-NSIAD-90-38

•Department of Defense: Improving Management to Meet the Challenges of the 1990's

July 25, 1990. T-NSIAD-90-57

•Treasury's Sale of Zero-Coupon Bonds to Mexico

August 14, 1990. T-NSIAD-90-61

Office of the General Counsel**•Impoundments: Revisions to Previous Deferrals of Economic Support Fund and Emergency Refugee Assistance Budget Authority**

August 9, 1990. OGC-90-10

•Impoundments: Rescissions of Budget Authority for Worldwide Military Construction Projects

August 9, 1990. OGC-90-11

Office of Policy**•Observations on GAO's Experience in Implementing an Independent Personnel System**

July 26, 1990. OPS-90-1

Resources, Community and Economic Development**•Nuclear Waste: Information of DOE's Interim Transuranic Waste Storage Facilities**

June 8, 1990. RCED-90-166

•Loma Prieta Earthquake: Collapse of the Bay Bridge and the Cypress Viaduct

June 19, 1990. RCED-90-177

•Coast Guard Acquisition: Formal Criteria Needed to Ensure Project Manager Qualifications

June 19, 1990. RCED-90-178

•Nuclear Health and Safety: DOE Has Not Demonstrated That Restarting PUREX Is a Sound Decision

June 29, 1990. RCED-90-207

•Nuclear Waste: DOE Needs to Ensure Nevada's Conformance with Grant Requirements

July 9, 1990. RCED-90-173

•Toxic Substances: Effectiveness of Unreasonable Risk Standards Uncertain

July 20, 1990. RCED-90-189

•Conservation Reserve Program: Determining Program's Effects on Production Depends on Assumptions

July 25, 1990. RCED-90-201

•Farmers Home Administration: Farm Program Debt, Delinquencies, and Loan Losses As of June 30, 1989

June 26, 1990. RCED-90-158BR

•Mineral Revenues: Shortcomings in Onshore Federal Oil and Gas Production Verification

June 26, 1990. RCED-90-99

•Drinking Water: Compliance Problems Undermine EPA Program As New Challenges Emerge

June 8, 1990. RCED-90-127

•Motor Vehicle Safety: NHTSA Should Resume Its Support of State Periodic Inspection Programs

July 5, 1990. RCED-90-175

•Coast Guard: Additional Efforts Needed to Clean Up Hazardous Waste Sites

July 6, 1990. RCED-90-164

•Air Pollution: Air Quality Implications of Alternative Fuels

July 9, 1990. RCED-90-143

•Underground Petroleum Tanks: Owners' Ability to Comply with EPA's Financial Responsibility Requirements

July 9, 1990. RCED-90-167FS

•Food Stamp Program: The Household Definition is not a Major Cause of Caseworker Errors

July 26, 1990. RCED-90-183

•Farmers Home Administration: Changes Needed in Loan Servicing Under the Agricultural Credit Act

August 2, 1990. RCED-90-169

•Nuclear Science: factors Leading to the Termination of the Antares Laser Research Program

June 13, 1990. RCED-90-160

•Coast Guard: Reorganization Unlikely to Increase Resources or Overall Effectiveness

July 12, 1990. RCED-90-132

•Energy R&D: Conservation Planning and Management Should Be Strengthened

July 30, 1990. RCED-90-195

•Cotton Program: The Marketing Loan Program Has Not Worked

July 31, 1990. RCED-90-170

•Energy Management: DOE Controls Over Contractors' Use of FTS Are Inadequate

July 17, 1990. RCED-90-184

•Agricultural Trade: Government Support Calculations Under the US-Canada Free Trade Agreement

August 8, 1990. RCED-90-210

•Rental Housing: Observations on the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Program

August 14, 1990. RCED-90-203

•Rangeland Management: Improvements Needed in Federal Wild Horse Program

August 20, 1990. RCED-90-110

Arms continued...**•Airline Competition: Passenger Facility Charges Can Provide an Independent Source of Funding for Airport Expansion and Improvement Projects**

July 26, 1990. T-RCED-90-99

•Basic Changes Needed to Avoid Abuse of the 960-Acre Limit

July 31, 1990. T-RCED-90-100

•Comments on Smith Barney's Uranium Enrichment Analysis

July 31, 1990. T-RCED-90-101

•Compliance Problems Undermine EPA's Drinking Water Program

August 3, 1990. T-RCED-90-97

•UMYA Project Oversight and Mass Transit Issues

August 7, 1990. T-RCED-90-103

August 8, 1990. T-RCED-90-102

•Airline Competition: Impact of FAA Reauthorization Legislation on Passenger Facilities Charges and Trust Fund Spending

August 13, 1990. T-RCED-90-104

CO EXEU-20500-00A 20500
WHITE HOUSE OFFICE
PATTY PRESCOT WHD-1ST FL WW
EXECUTIVE DPC OF THE PRESIDENT
CO WASHINGTON D2
LOBBY



CONGRESS IN PRINT



A Publication of

Congressional Quarterly Inc.
1414 22nd Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

CARD 1 OF 8

POINTS TO BE MADE FOR MEETING
WITH PRIME MINISTER CAVACO SILVA

BILATERAL RELATIONS

-- I WELCOME YOUR DESIRE TO BROADEN OUR
RELATIONS. SINCE WE MET LAST JANUARY, THERE
HAVE BEEN MANY CHANGES IN THE WORLD, INCLUDING
FURTHER DEMOCRATIZATION AND ECONOMIC REFORM IN
EASTERN EUROPE, IMPORTANT CHANGES IN THE
SOVIET UNION, AND NOW THE GULF CRISIS. THESE
EVENTS HAVE UNDERScoreD THE NEED FOR US, AS
ALLIES, TO COOPERATE IN RESPONDING TO THESE
CHALLENGES.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

CARD 2 OF 8

-- I WOULD BE INTERESTED IN YOUR VIEWS ON WHEN WE
SHOULD BEGIN THE LAJES BASE NEGOTIATIONS AND
WHAT STEPS YOU WOULD LIKE TO TAKE TO BROADEN
BILATERAL RELATIONS.

-- NEGOTIATING A BROAD NEW AGREEMENT TO REPLACE
THE 1951 DEFENSE AGREEMENT, AS YOU HAVE
SUGGESTED, COULD TAKE SOME TIME. I SHARE YOUR
GOAL OF PROMOTING COOPERATION IN NON-MILITARY
AREAS, AND WE ARE PREPARED TO MOVE FORWARD ON
AN EQUAL-COST BASIS (I.E. NOT FUNDED BY ESF).

-- THE NEGOTIATIONS OFFER AN OPPORTUNITY TO
ESTABLISH A NEW FOUNDATION FOR OUR SECURITY
COOPERATION. WE BELIEVE THAT THE CHANGED
INTERNATIONAL SITUATION SHOULD BE REFLECTED IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
PER NSC WAIVER, 1500 2021-02
By SS NARA, Date 10/22/24

~~CONFIDENTIAL W/~~
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

~~SECRET~~

CARD 3 OF 7

A "NEW PARTNERSHIP" BETWEEN OUR TWO COUNTRIES
IN WHICH PORTUGAL WOULD MOVE TOWARD A GREATER
ROLE IN THE DEFENSE OF THE EASTERN ATLANTIC.
-- I REMAIN COMMITTED TO HELPING PORTUGAL
MODERNIZE ITS ARMED FORCES. WE ARE ALLIES AND
PARTNERS, AND I TAKE THAT COMMITMENT
SERIOUSLY. AT THE SAME TIME, CHANGES IN THE
WORLD HAVE BROUGHT NEW DEMANDS FOR SECURITY
ASSISTANCE. TOGETHER WITH OUR VERY SERIOUS
BUDGET PROBLEMS, THIS MEANS WE MAY NOT BE ABLE
TO PROVIDE -- AS WAS THE CASE LAST YEAR -- AS
MUCH SECURITY ASSISTANCE AS WE HAD HOPED.
-- WE WILL ALSO CONTINUE TO USE MEANS OTHER THAN
SECURITY ASSISTANCE TO CONTRIBUTE TO
PORTUGAL'S FORCE MODERNIZATION. THESE INCLUDE

~~CONFIDENTIAL W/~~
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL W/~~
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

~~SECRET~~

CARD 4 OF 7

WAIVING CERTAIN CHARGES, PROVISION OF EXCESS
U.S. EQUIPMENT, AND THE REALLOCATION OF
EQUIPMENT THAT IS EXPECTED TO ACCOMPANY THE
CFE REDUCTION PROCESS.
-- I BELIEVE THAT, WITH PORTUGAL'S FULL ACCESSION
TO THE EC, WE SHOULD AGREE IN PRINCIPLE TO THE
PHASING OUT OF ESF. THE PLANNED ESTABLISHMENT
OF A SISTER FOUNDATION IN THE U.S. TO MATCH
GRANTS FROM THE LUSO-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT
FOUNDATION WILL FILL AN IMPORTANT NEED AND
HELP FUND COOPERATIVE EXCHANGES. (FYI: THE
FOUNDATION IS NOT USG-FUNDED).
GULF CRISIS
-- THE GULF CRISIS DEMONSTRATES THE NEED FOR
UNITY AMONG THE ALLIES AND ALL COUNTRIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL W/~~
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

CARD 5 OF 7

INTERESTED IN DEFENDING PEACE.

- I APPRECIATE PORTUGAL'S IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTION IN ALLOWING THE USE OF LAJES AIR BASE TO SUPPORT OUR FORCES DEPLOYING TO THE GULF. UNLIKE 1973 WHEN PORTUGAL STOOD ALONE IN ITS SUPPORT OF THE U.S. EFFORTS TO ASSIST ISRAEL DURING THE ARAB-ISRAELI WAR, I AM GLAD THAT THIS TIME ALMOST ALL OF OUR ALLIES HAVE MADE SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE GULF EFFORT.
- IT IS IMPORTANT THAT WE MAINTAIN INTERNATIONAL SOLIDARITY OVER THE LONG-TERM TO SUCCEED IN OUR GOAL OF UNDOING IRAQ'S AGGRESSION.

ANGOLA

- PORTUGAL HAS OUR FIRM SUPPORT FOR ITS EFFORTS TO PROMOTE PEACE IN ANGOLA. WE ARE GRATIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

CARD 6 OF 7

BY ENCOURAGING SIGNS OF PROGRESS AND ARE PREPARED TO PLAY A HELPFUL ROLE ALONG WITH MOSCOW, AS SUGGESTED BY PORTUGAL AND AGREED BY BOTH SIDES.

- I BELIEVE UNITA'S DEMAND FOR RECOGNITION IS REASONABLE. WE HAVE URGED UNITA, HOWEVER, TO BE FLEXIBLE TO ALLOW FOR SIMULTANEOUS CEASE-FIRE TALKS. THIS WILL HELP KEEP THE PRESSURE ON LUANDA, WHICH APPEARS TO BELIEVE THAT TIME IS ON ITS SIDE.
- WE HAVE URGED MOSCOW TO OPEN LINES OF COMMUNICATION WITH UNITA AND TO URGE MPLA TO BE FLEXIBLE. WE ARE NOT PREPARED TO ESTABLISH A PRESENCE IN LUANDA UNTIL THERE IS A CEASE-FIRE AND SERIOUS NEGOTIATIONS TOWARD A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

CARD 7 OF 8

SETTLEMENT ARE UNDERWAY.

- I AM INTERESTED IN HEARING YOUR VIEWS ON THE PEACE PROCESS AND HOW TO ACHIEVE FURTHER PROGRESS.

URUGUAY ROUND

- IN THE URUGUAY ROUND THE EC POSITION ON AGRICULTURE WILL BE CRUCIAL TO SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION OF THE NEGOTIATIONS. I HOPE PORTUGAL WILL WORK TOWARDS AN EC POSITION ON AGRICULTURE THAT WILL PERMIT SUCH AN OUTCOME.

EAST-WEST

- MY MEETING WITH GORBACHEV IN HELSINKI WAS VERY USEFUL. I BELIEVE THAT OUR DEMONSTRATED UNITY OF PURPOSE AND ABILITY TO COOPERATE IN RESPONDING TO THIS CRISIS COULD PROVE TO BE OF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

CARD 8 OF 8

HISTORIC SIGNIFICANCE.

- IT IS IMPORTANT TO ENCOURAGE CONTINUED REFORMS IN THE USSR, AND I AM HOPEFUL THAT THE IMF-LED STUDY OF THE SOVIET ECONOMY WILL HELP GORBACHEV TO MOVE IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~



ABOARD

Air Force One

OUR DESTINATION IS: MINNEAPOLIS, MN

THE EXPECTED ARRIVAL TIME IS: 9:55 P.M.

TIME CHANGE ON THIS LEG: NO CHANGE

OUR FLIGHT ALTITUDE WILL BE: 24,000 FEET,
AND OUR SPEED WILL AVERAGE: 530 M.P.H.

WE WILL FLY OVER: DUBUQUE, IA

DESTINATION WEATHER FORECAST

CONDITIONS: CLEAR SKIES

TEMPERATURE: 64 DEGREES

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
04. Talking Points	Points to be Made for Meeting with President Turgut Ozal [index cards] (20 pp.)	n.d.	(b)(1)	S

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed:	10/18/2010	OA/ID Number:	90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

OZAL DEPARTURE \ SOUTH PORTICO
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1990 \ 1:30 P.M.

IT HAS BEEN A GREAT PLEASURE TO WELCOME PRESIDENT
OZAL TO THE WHITE HOUSE. ON BEHALF OF EVERY AMERICAN,
MR. PRESIDENT, I SALUTE YOUR LEADERSHIP AND COURAGE.

//

MR. PRESIDENT, OUR TALKS TODAY HAVE BEEN MOST
CORDIAL AND CONSTRUCTIVE -- AS BEFITS GOOD FRIENDS.
AND MARKED BY RESPECT AND CANDOR -- AS BEFITS ALLIES
AND EQUAL PARTNERS. //

OUR TWO NATIONS HAVE BEEN FAITHFUL TO EACH OTHER IN WAR AND IN PEACE FOR MORE THAN FORTY YEARS. AND WE IN THE UNITED STATES HAVE ALWAYS VALUED TURKEY'S VITAL CONTRIBUTION TO NATO. WE HAVE STOOD TOGETHER TO DEFEND THE BEDROCK PRINCIPLES THAT UNITE US: FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY.

OUR SOLIDARITY HAS NEVER BEEN MORE APPARENT THAN SINCE SADDAM HUSSEIN MARCHED RUTHLESSLY INTO A PEACEFUL KUWAIT EIGHT WEEKS AGO -- VIOLATING ALL NORMS OF INTERNATIONAL ORDER. //

SINCE THEN, MANY NATIONS HAVE WORKED TOGETHER TO CONTAIN AND REPEL IRAQ'S BRUTAL AGGRESSION. / NOT AMERICA ALONE -- BUT THE UNITED NATIONS AND STAUNCH ALLIES LIKE TURKEY, WHO HAVE TOLD THE WORLD: WE WILL NOT TOLERATE THIS INVASION. IT WILL NOT STAND. //

FROM THE EARLIEST STAGES OF THIS STRUGGLE, TURKEY HAS BEEN IN THE FOREFRONT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONDEMNATION OF IRAQ -- THANKS, IN LARGE PART, TO PRESIDENT OZAL'S LEADERSHIP. TURKEY PROMPTLY SHUT OFF THE PIPELINE OF IRAQI OIL AND CLOSED ITS BORDER TO TRADE WITH IRAQ. TURKEY WAS AMONG THE FIRST TO ENDORSE THE U.N. EMBARGO OF IRAQI GOODS. / AND TURKEY HAS STOOD FIRM AND STEADFAST DESPITE THE HEAVY BURDEN THE IRAQI INVASION HAS PLACED ON ITS ECONOMY.

THROUGHOUT THIS CRISIS, PRESIDENT OZAL HAS BEEN A DECISIVE LEADER AND A TRUE FRIEND. WE HAVE BEEN IN TOUCH OFTEN SINCE AUGUST 2ND, AND I LOOK FORWARD TO CONTINUED CLOSE CONSULTATION WITH HIM IN THE PERIOD AHEAD.

IN SHORT, TURKEY HAS SERVED AS A PROTECTOR OF PEACE -- RALLYING TO ITS FRIENDS WHEN THOSE FRIENDS ARE IMPERILED.

SO RECENTLY, I SENT SECRETARY OF STATE BAKER AND SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY BRADY TO THIRTEEN NATIONS -- SECURING OVER \$20 BILLION IN INTERNATIONAL ASSISTANCE. MANY ALLIED GOVERNMENTS GLADLY OFFERED AID IN RECOGNITION OF TURKEY'S GENEROUS CONTRIBUTION IN DEFENDING OUR MUTUAL INTERESTS. WE STAND BY THOSE WHO STAND UP FOR CIVILIZED VALUES AROUND THE WORLD.

IN THAT SPIRIT, PRESIDENT OZAL AND I DISCUSSED
TODAY HOW WE MIGHT EXPAND THE TIES -- POLITICAL,
ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, AND MILITARY -- WHICH LINK TURKEY
AND AMERICA. // WE AGREED TO WORK TOGETHER TO
INVIGORATE OUR ECONOMIC RELATIONSHIP AND PLEDGED, AS A
FIRST STEP, TO INITIATE NEGOTIATIONS NEXT MONTH TOWARD
A NEW AGREEMENT ON TEXTILES.

I ALSO TOLD PRESIDENT OZAL THAT THE UNITED STATES CONTINUES TO SUPPORT TURKEY'S APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY.

AS EVENTS IN THE GULF HAVE DEMONSTRATED THE INDISPUTABLE STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE OF TURKEY TO NATO AND THE UNITED STATES, WE ALSO AGREED TO MAINTAIN OUR CLOSE SECURITY AND MILITARY RELATIONSHIP. THE ADMINISTRATION WILL WORK WITH THE CONGRESS TO MAKE SURE THAT TURKEY RECEIVES ITS FAIR SHARE OF SECURITY ASSISTANCE IN FISCAL YEAR 1991.

WE WILL ALSO WORK TO HELP MODERNIZE THE TURKISH ARMED FORCES BY THE FUTURE SALE OF F-16'S AND PROVISION OF OTHER MILITARY EQUIPMENT.

FINALLY, PRESIDENT OZAL AND I DISCUSSED THE IMPORTANCE AND DESIRABILITY OF IMPROVED RELATIONS AMONG ALL COUNTRIES OF THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN, INCLUDING TURKEY AND GREECE.

MR. PRESIDENT, TIES HAVE NEVER BEEN STRONGER // OUR
FRIENDSHIP NEVER DEEPER. // FOR NOW, I BID YOU AN
AFFECTIONATE FAREWELL. I HOPE AND BELIEVE WE WILL SEE
MUCH OF EACH OTHER IN THE MONTHS AND YEARS AHEAD.

#

Nabi Sensoy

Bush Library Photocopy
George Bush Handwriting

THE PRESIDENT'S CLUB

Walter J. Ganzi Jr.
National Chairman

Arnold Schwarzenegger
Honorary Dinner Chairman

Charles M. "Mike" Harper
Dinner Chairman

* * * *

DINNER SPONSORS

Donald J. Carter
ConAgra, Inc.
Jim Click, Jr.
Gleacher & Company
Mr. and Mrs. W. John Hathaway
J. Knox McConnell

* * * *

NATIONAL LEADERSHIP TEAM

Charles Ackerman, *Georgia*
Michael Alessio, *California*
Susan Alvarado, *Virginia*
B.B. Anderson, *Kansas*
Andy Anderson, *Hawaii*
John W. Axel, *Iowa*
Steve Ayers, M.D., *Colorado*
Basil Battaglia, *Delaware*
Carter Beese, *Maryland*
Bruce Benson, *Colorado*
Henry A. Berliner, Jr., *Maryland*
John Blandino, *Illinois*
Katie Boyd, *California*
C. Harvey Bradley, *Indiana*
David Brewer, *New York*
J.J. Cafaro, *Ohio*
Cameron Clark, Jr., *Connecticut*
Jim Click, *Arizona*
Stephen Dart, *California*
Richard W. Durkes, *Illinois*
J. David Eller, *Florida*
Jack Flanigan, *California*
Richard J. Freeland, *Indiana*
Victor Ganzi, Esq., *New York*
Al Glickman, *Maine*
Charles M. "Mike" Harper, *Nebraska*
John Hathaway, *Alabama*
Karen Hinsdale, *Oregon*
Dennis Israel, *New York*
Edwin W. Johnson, II, *South Carolina*

William Koeppe, *New York*
Harold A. Kroeger, *Missouri*
Nancy Lampton, *Kentucky*
Edward C. Lawson, Jr., *Oklahoma*
Jack Lawton, Jr., *Louisiana*
Frank Lilly, *Maryland*
J. Knox McConnell, *West Virginia*
Sally McKenzie, *Texas*
W.H. Meadowcroft, *Washington*
Michael Meyer, *Arizona*
Warren L. Miller, *Washington, D.C.*
Mark Moeller, *South Dakota and North Dakota*
Will Nixon, *Texas*
Abigail Perlman, *Washington, D.C.*
John Phillips, *Wyoming*
Eugene Piacentini, *Massachusetts*
Jim Pierce, *Texas*
Sally Pillsbury, *Minnesota*
John Price, *Utah*
Michael Retzer, *Mississippi*
Paula Priest Samuelson, *Montana*
Laird W. Stabler, III, *Delaware*
Joseph A. "Bo" Sullivan, *New Jersey*
Samuel A. Tamposi, Sr., *New Hampshire*
Brian P. Tierney, *Pennsylvania*
Jonathan M. Tisch, *New York*
David Treadwell, *Michigan*
George Webster, *Washington, D.C.*
Arthur Yergin, *Nevada*
Peter Young, *Tennessee*

PRESIDENTIAL GALA DINNER

WELCOMING REMARKS

Lawrence E. Bathgate, II
Finance Chairman,
Republican National Finance Committee

Walter J. Ganzi Jr.
National Chairman, The President's Club

* * * *

SPECIAL ENTERTAINMENT

Loretta Lynn, Crystal Gayle
and
Peggy Sue

* * * *

INTRODUCTION OF THE PRESIDENT

Charles M. "Mike" Harper
Dinner Chairman and
Nebraska State Chairman, The President's Club

* * * *

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS

The President of the United States

* * * *

INVOCATION

Reverend William J. Byron, S.J.

* * * *

DINNER

* * * *

DANCING

Music by Sidney's Orchestra

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE

Lee Atwater, *Chairman*
Jeanie Austin, *Co-Chairman*
William J. McManus, *Treasurer*
Mary Matalin, *Chief of Staff*
Charlie Black, *Chief Spokesperson*

REPUBLICAN NATIONAL FINANCE COMMITTEE

Lawrence E. Bathgate, II, *Finance Chairman*
Margaret C. Alexander, *Executive Director*
Dorothy Moley, *Deputy Director*
Karen L. Kessenich, *Director, The President's Club*

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Burch Munford Associates
Fred Bush
Comet Productions
Communications Corporation of America
The Convention Store
Gayle Enterprises, Inc.
Hargrove, Inc.
Jensen Press
Loretta Lynn Enterprises, Inc.
National Events
Elizabeth Montgomery & Associates
Omni Shoreham Hotel
RST Marketing
Twin Lens Photography
and the staff of the
Republican National Committee



THE PRESIDENT'S CLUB

Presidential Gala Dinner
with
The President and Mrs. Bush

September 25, 1990
Omni Shoreham Hotel
Washington, D.C.



Luncheon

*Honoring His Excellency
The President of the Republic of Turkey*

*Smoked Shrimp Cocktail
Herbed Galettes*

*Ranch House Mixed Grill
Broiled Tomato & Leaf Spinach
Gaufrette Potatoes*

Tossed Green Salad

*Spiced Coffee Charlotte
Chocolate Sauce*

*SHAFER
Chardonnay 1988*

THE WHITE HOUSE
Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE:

9-25-90

TIME:

7³⁰
incoming/outgoing

WITH:

Sony Montgomery

SUBJECT:

1) called about Neil - "with you"
2) Walker etc. hold up Hare
"going over like lead balloon"

Everyone has to hear
some pain

FOLLOW UP:

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
05. Note	Handwritten notes of AM Meeting Re: various issues (2 pp.)	09/25/[90]	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

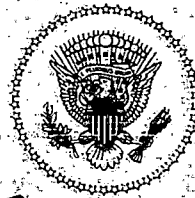
C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE:

9-25-90

TIME:

9:32 A

incoming/outgoing

WITH:

Rep. Conte

SUBJECT:

1) "containing resolution"

2) admin not doing anything
on sequester —

3) Do you know dissem

FOLLOW UP:

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

contn

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE:

9-25-90

TIME:

9¹⁵-A

incoming/outgoing

WITH:

Tanya Whitten

SUBJECT:

re: Egypt Debt

Don Okey → heard his
committee →

how much to do for
other countries?

Okey not sure, it down

FOLLOW UP:

Can't go against them
successfully -

Okey -

It is not differing with you
but can't override sub-com

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE: _____

TIME: _____
incoming/outgoing

WITH: _____

SUBJECT: IF I can't
tell her out of it -

have to do this now
happy govt operator
request

IF they agree on
budget - only a
reconciliation

FOLLOW UP: Like Conde -

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

PHONE CALL

WITH

CHAIRMAN WHITTEN

file here

Document Originally
Attached to
Following Page

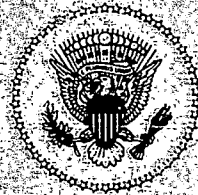
- I'm calling to ask your help on the Egyptian Debt issue when the committee addresses the Desert Shield Supplemental on Tuesday morning.
- I understand that the Egyptian Debt is currently separated from the Desert Shield Supplemental.
- With Mubarak's neck on the line, we really need to move this. Inaction or adverse action now could seriously undermine Mubarak at home.
- We both know that Egypt's debt was unpayable before the crisis and the severe hardship brought on by the Gulf crisis makes it all the more imperative to forgive the debt now.
- I hate to see us risk losing this unprecedented international coalition against Saddam.
- I'm calling (The Chairman/Sil Conte) to ask him to work with you to put the Egyptian Debt language I sent up back on the DoD Supplemental. I understand Jack Murtha is supportive as well.
- As I understand it, the compromise language Dave Obey is thinking of offering just doesn't go far enough to do the job.
- We've got to have unconditional debt forgiveness to keep our Gulf policy together.

Conte 855 p 9-24

He will support it. Who's going to offer it?
Bitch cuz so unpopular at home, tho.
But "Yes"

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE:

9-25

TIME:

5¹⁵ PM

incoming/outgoing

WITH:

Pres. Salinas Mexico

SUBJECT:

FTA

see attached

FOLLOW UP:

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

POINTS TO BE MADE FOR CALL TO PRESIDENT SALINAS

- Carlos, I was very glad to receive your letter of August 21 proposing that our two countries negotiate a free trade agreement.
- ✓ -- I agree and have just signed the formal notification to Congress that I ~~intend to~~ negotiate such an accord with Mexico.
- ✓ -- As you know, Congress now has a certain amount of time to decide whether to give me "fast track" negotiating authority. I expect we will be able to begin formal negotiations late next spring.
- Of course, our negotiators will have extensive discussions prior to the formal start. I would hope we could conclude formal negotiations by December 1991 so that the FTA could get through Congress by summer of 1992.
- I know the talks will involve a lot of complicated issues and require changes in our economies. But I am convinced *very convinced* our economies will be stronger as a result.
- You know that Brian Mulroney has expressed a strong interest in negotiating a three-way arrangement among our countries.
- I welcome the opportunity to work with our neighbors on this issue, and I understand that Jaime Serra, John Crosbie, and Carla Hills are already planning to consult actively in the next few months, to discuss the feasibility of a broader agreement or agreements.
- However, I want to assure you that you have my commitment to proceed on our agreed timetable (provided Congress gives us the necessary authorization); and that we will go for a

bilateral agreement with Mexico if our consultations show that this is the best way to proceed. I am sending you a letter on this.

-- I'm looking forward to seeing you at the UNGA on Sunday, to discuss this and other important bilateral and world issues.

1) planed go on bilateral basis
good for both countries

2) meeting in N.Y.

sum

happy etc.

Presidential Phone Calls



DATE:

9-25

TIME:

6:56¹⁰

incoming/outgoing

WITH:

PM Mulroney -

SUBJECT:

F.T.A.

see attachment

covered all these points

Thanked him for
Govt support

He's doing fine

FOLLOW UP:

Phone call: 6 p m

POINTS TO BE MADE FOR CALL TO PRIME MINISTER MULRONEY

- Brian, thank you for your letter of last Friday. I wanted to get back to you quickly on the issues you raised.
- I have thought about your request for a three-way FTA between Canada, Mexico and the U.S. While I believe this is a laudable ultimate objective -- and one we should work to achieve -- I have a firm commitment to conclude a bilateral accord with Mexico promptly.
- However, I agree we should discuss seriously among our three countries whether a broader agreement on the same timetable is feasible.
- Thus, when I notified Congress today of my intention to proceed with Mexico, I also informed them of Canada's interest in playing an active role in the talks, with a view to negotiating an agreement or agreements involving our three countries.
- ✓ -- We told the Congress that we would be consulting actively among our three countries to determine the feasibility of a broader agreement or agreements. John Crosbie, Carla Hills, and Jaime Serra are ready to work on this.
- However, there are two key points that need to be clear at the start. First, if we go trilateral, it will have to be within the same timetable we agreed with Mexico, that is, to complete the negotiations by the end of 1991. Second, if our ministerial level consultations show that a three-way agreement is not practical, we will go ahead bilaterally with Mexico.

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
08. Note	Handwritten notes of Presidential Phone call with Ron Reagan (2 pp.)	09/24/90	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records

Office: Office of the President

Series: Daily Files

Subseries:

WHORM Cat.:

File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed:	10/18/2010	OA/ID Number:	90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Tuesday
September 25, 1990

1:20 p.m.

PHONE CALL FOR THE PRESIDENT

FROM: FORMER PRESIDENT RONALD REAGAN

Please call when you have a minute.

Patty Presock

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

September 19, 1990

MEMORANDUM TO: LAURIE FIRESTONE

FROM: SUSAN PORTER ROSE

SUBJECT: Approved In-House Event for Mrs. Bush

EVENT: Tea for State and National honorees of
the 5th annual Victory Awards

DATE: Monday, October 15, 1990

TIME: 3:00 p.m.

LOCATION: State Floor

CONTACT: Julie x 7905

REMARKS: yes - brief

PRESS: yes

COMMENTS: The Victory Awards are hosted by the National
Rehabilitation Hospital to recognize individuals
who have overcome adversity in their lives. There
are national and state honorees, who are recognized
in a gala program at the Kennedy Center - this year
on October 15th. Mrs. Bush hosted a tea for this
group last year as well for honorees, celebrities
who performed in the gala, sponsors, etc.
There may be as many as 120 people attend.

The President and Mrs. Bush are the Honorary
Chairman of this year's Victory Awards. The
Chairman is Walter Ganzi.

Thank you. Our contact at the hospital is Dorothy LeBlond

cc: Gov. Sununu
BB Staff
Tony Benedi
Marlin Fitzwater
Joe Hagin
John Keller

Tim McBride
Patty Presock
Sig Rogich
Usher's Office
USSS/BB Ops-89 EOB
USSS/Staircase
David Valdez



THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Mr. President

For your information.

NFB

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
09. Report	Developments (1 pp.)	09/25/90	(b)(1)	C

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
 (b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
 (b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
 (b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
 (b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
 (b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
 (b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
 (b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

9/25/90

Furlough Foolishness

By Mike Causey

Washington Post Staff Writer

One week from today, unless the budget issue is settled, approximately 2 percent of the nation's work force will begin a series of furloughs.

About 2.4 million federal workers, from Social Security clerks in Baltimore to Grand Canyon tour guides, would lose one, two or three days' pay because Congress and the White House couldn't come up with a budget for the fiscal year that starts Monday.

If the furloughs happen, most employees will be told to come in Monday.

Some will begin furloughs the next day. Most workers face 22 days of furloughs during the fiscal year. Some agencies believe they can get by with three days. Two small federal commissions have plans to furlough employees 255 of the next 260 workdays.

Budget negotiators who see the furloughs as part of the political bargaining process have lost sight of the financial and emotional costs to employees and to their districts back home.

Most government workers live and vote in such places as San Antonio, Gadsden, Ala., Monroe, La., and Chicago. Each federal furlough day will cost local communities \$2 billion. Each furlough day here will mean a loss in income and

spending power of \$70 million. Each furlough day is a 20 percent pay cut for the employee for that week.

Federal workers are angry, hurt and scared by the furlough threat.

They know that the only reason they may be furloughed is that the politicians haven't done their work.

Many politicians appear willing to let government services slide and employees suffer to score budget points with other furlough-proof politicians.

The attitude that this is all a political game could backfire. There are 60 congressional districts with from 2,000 to 35,000 federal workers. They may decide to furlough some politicians come November.

Politicians who ignore the anger—and potential clout—of federal workers need to huddle with Washington area politicians who know the power of the civil servants.

Three of them—Republican Reps. Stan Parris and Frank R. Wolf, both of Virginia, and Constance A. Morella of Maryland—have promised to take the same pay cuts as their furloughed federal constituents. Parris wants members of Congress furloughed for every day federal employees go without pay.

In the meantime, some agencies plan to help furloughed employees by giving them official letters explaining to creditors that the sudden loss of income is temporary and not the employees' fault.

Washington-based Government Employees Insurance Co. says it will work with furloughed federal policyholders to modify their insurance premium payment schedules.

Other big area merchants may follow suit.

It is nice that many agencies and places such as Geico, are doing what they can to help employees who may take pay cuts.

It is absolutely ridiculous that Congress and the White House have allowed their game of fiscal chicken to go on this long.

THE LOTTERIES: September 24

District	Maryland	Virginia
Daily: 8-4-7 D.C. 4: 6-3-6-0	Daily: 7-9-1	Pick 3: 5-1-5
Daily Double: 4-38	Pick 4: 7-9-6-2	
Quick Cash: 3-9-15-17-18-19		

For late lottery results phone Post-Haste at 334-9000, code 7000.

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

REVISED

MEMORANDUM

TO: Joe Hagin

FROM: JOSEPH W. HAGIN

SUBJECT: APPROVED PRESIDENTIAL ACTIVITY

EVENT: Photo Opportunity with Stan Musial

DATE: September 25, 1990

TIME: ~~11:00 a.m.~~ 3:45 p.m. *fyi*

DURATION: 5 minutes

LOCATION: Oval Office

ATTIRE: Business suit

REMARKS REQUIRED: None

MEDIA COVERAGE: White House Photographer Only

FIRST LADY: Is Invited

PARTICIPATION:

ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION:

CONTACT: _____

TELEPHONE: OFFICE _____ HOME _____

NOTE: PROJECT OFFICER, SEE ATTACHED CHECKLIST

Ed Rogers
James Cicconi
Fred McClure
Susan Porter Rose
Patty Presock
Chriss Winston
Laurie Firestone
William Kristol
Jackie Kennedy
Deb Anderson

Marlin Fitzwater
David Demarest
Fran Norris
Sig Rogich
John Keller
Bruce Caughman
J. Bonnie Newman
Paul Bateman
Debra Romash
Richard Trefry

Ede Holiday
David Valdez
USSS - PPD
Gary Walters
WHCA Audio/Visual
WHCA Operations
C. Boyden Gray
Laura Melillo
John Herrick

LRF 9/12/90



Pornography Destroys

Bush Library Photocopy
Preservation



STAND TOGETHER OPPOSING PORNOGRAPHY

Bush Library Photocopy
Preservation

RELIGIOUS ALLIANCE AGAINST PORNOGRAPHY

COOPERATIVE

MRS. JACQUELINE G. WEXLER
President
National Conference of
Christians and Jews

GREEK ORTHODOX

HIS EMINENCE ARCHBISHOP IAKOVOS
Primate,
Archdiocese of North and South America

BISHOP PHILIP OF DAPHNOUSIA
Archdiocese of North and South America

- REVEREND MILTON B. EFTHIMIOU
Archdiocese of North and South America

JEWISH

- RABBI MARC H. TANENBAUM
- RABBI MORDECAI WAXMAN
- RABBI WALTER S. WURZBURGER

PROTESTANT

REV. JAMES E. ANDREWS
Stated Clerk, Presbyterian Church (USA)

- BISHOP GEORGE W. BASHORE
Bishop of Western Pennsylvania
United Methodist Church

DR. HAROLD C. BENNETT
President & Treasurer
Executive Committee
Southern Baptist Convention

- MRS. SARAH BLANKEN
Vice President, Women's Leadership
National Coalition Against Pornography

DR. RALPH A. BOHLMANN
President
The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod

BISHOP VOY M. BULLEN
General Overseer
The Church of God

- DR. G. RAYMOND CARLSON
General Superintendent
Assemblies of God

REV. CLIFFORD R. CHRISTENSEN
Conference Minister
Conservative Congregational
Christian Conference

DR. RAYMOND E. CROWLEY
General Overseer
Church of God (Cleveland, TN)

REV. L. EDWARD DAVIS
Stated Clerk
Evangelical Presbyterian Church

DR. JAMES DOBSON
President
Focus on the Family

BISHOP PAUL A. DUFFEY
Secretary, Council of Bishops
United Methodist Church

DR. STEVE F. FLATT
Minister, Madison Church of Christ

- BISHOP WILLIAM FREY
The Episcopal Church

DR. ARCHIE R. GOLDIE
Secretary, N. Amer. Baptist Fellowship
Baptist World Alliance

DR. RAY H. HUGHES
First Assistant/General Overseer
Church of God (Cleveland, TN)

DR. B. EDGAR JOHNSON
General Secretary
Church of the Nazarene

DR. WILLIAM A. JONES
President
National Conference of Black Pastors

REV. DEAN M. KELLEY
Director of Religious & Civil Liberties
National Council of Churches

- DR. JERRY R. KIRK
President
National Coalition Against Pornography

- DR. RICHARD LAND
Executive Director
Christian Life Commission
Southern Baptist Convention

MR. JAMES M. LAPP
Executive Secretary, General Board
The Mennonite Church

- DR. EILEEN W. LINDNER
Associate General Secretary
National Council of Churches

- CHIEF JOHN MARACLE
Chief of North American
Native Christian Council

- BISHOP GEORGE DALLAS MCKINNEY
Bishop of Southern California
Church of God in Christ

DR. THOMAS A. McDILL
President
Evangelical Free Church in America

- DR. BILLY MELVIN
Executive Director
National Association of Evangelicals

COMMISSIONER ANDREW S. MILLER
The Salvation Army, Retired

DR. EDWIN G. MULDER
General Secretary
Reformed Church in America

MR. DAVID H. NORTHUP
Executive Vice President
Advent Christian General Conference

- COMMISSIONER JAMES OSBORNE
National Commander, The Salvation Army

- MR. MATT PARKER
President
Institute for Black Family Development

MR. VERN PREHEIM
General Secretary
The General Conference Mennonite Church

DR. ADRIAN ROGERS
Former President
Southern Baptist Convention

- DR. OSCAR ROMO
Director, Div. of Language Missions
Southern Baptist Convention

- DR. MARY O. ROSS
President, Women's Conv. Auxiliary
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.

REV. DON SAULS
General Superintendent
Pentecostal Free Will Baptist Church

DR. R. DONALD SHAFER
General Secretary
Brethren in Christ Church

REV. RAY E. SMITH
General Superintendent
Open Bible Standard Churches, Inc.

DR. GLEN O. SPENCE
Executive Director
General Association of General Baptists

DR. EVERETT STENHOUSE
Assistant General Superintendent
Assemblies of God

- DR. MARY RUTH STONE
Secretary
Women's Commission
National Association of Evangelicals

DR. PAUL TANNER
Executive Secretary, Retired
Church of God (Anderson, IN)

BISHOP CLYDE E. VAN VALIN
Free Methodist Church of North America

REV. VILIS VÄRSBERGS
President
Latvian Evangelical Lutheran
Church in America

DR. DANIEL E. WEISS
General Secretary
American Baptist Churches, U.S.A.

DR. JOHN H. WHITE
President, National Association of Evangelicals

DR. MELVIN L. WORTHINGTON
Executive Secretary
National Association of Free Will Baptists

REV. DONALD E. WRIGLEY
President
Advent Christian General Conference

ROMAN CATHOLIC

- HIS EMINENCE JOSEPH CARDINAL BERNARDIN
Archbishop of Chicago

HIS EMINENCE JOHN CARDINAL KROL
Archbishop of Philadelphia, Retired

HIS EMINENCE BERNARD CARDINAL LAW
Archbishop of Boston

HIS EMINENCE JOHN CARDINAL O'CONNOR
Archbishop of New York

MOST REV. ROGER MAHONY
Archbishop of Los Angeles

MOST REV. JAMES W. MALONE
Former President
National Conference of Catholic Bishops

MOST REV. DANIEL E. PILARCZYK
President
National Conference of Catholic Bishops

BISHOP ROBERT J. BANKS
Auxiliary Bishop of Boston

BISHOP FRANCIS J. MUGAVERO, D.D.
Bishop of Brooklyn and Queens

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

ELDER JOHN K. CARMACK
President of N. America, N.E. Area

- DR. RICHARD P. LINDSAY
Second Quorum of the Seventy

- EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

RELIGIOUS ALLIANCE AGAINST PORNOGRAPHY

"As religious leaders, we believe in the inherent dignity of each human being. Created in God's image and likeness, the human person is the clearest reflection of God's presence among us. Because human life is sacred, we all have a duty to develop the kind of societal environment that protects and fosters its development. This is why we address a broad range of life threatening and life diminishing issues. These assaults on human life and dignity are all distinct, each requiring its own moral analysis and solution. But they must be confronted as elements of a larger picture.

"The purpose of RAAP is to bring into clear focus a major factor in the assault on human dignity and the consequent dehumanization that it promotes: hard-core and child pornography. This concern brought us together following the release of the Report of the Attorney General's Commission on Pornography. *We are in unanimous agreement that hard-core and child pornography, which are not protected by the Constitution, are evils which must be eliminated.*

"As religious leaders, our primary responsibility is to teach and to motivate. We can and must help people understand the moral dimensions of the problem of hard-core and child pornography and what their responsibility is in this regard, while fully respecting freedom of expression guaranteed by the First Amendment. In particular, we wish to make it clear that *we do not and will not advocate 'censorship'*. Our understanding of censorship implies actions being taken against materials which are protected by the First Amendment.

"As teachers, we will do all in our power to proclaim the truth of human dignity and freedom, and to promote the God-given human values needed for the moral health of our society. Given the information and motivation, people will do what is necessary to affect public policy.

"The membership of RAAP, representing a broad spectrum of America's religious community, is an indication of the seriousness of the problem and our commitment to addressing it. This represents the beginning of an ongoing process which will facilitate greater cooperation on this vital issue among religious bodies.

"We hereby subscribe to this communiqué as responsible individuals and religious leaders with the understanding that we do not necessarily speak for our entire constituencies."

Religious Alliance
Against Pornography

800 Compton Road
Suite 9224
Cincinnati, OH 45231

(513) 521-6227

The Mission of the National Coalition Against Pornography

The mission of the National Coalition Against Pornography (N-CAP) is to significantly reduce sexual violence and victimization of children, women, men and families by eliminating child pornography and removing illegal pornography from the open market.

N-CAP was founded in 1983 to respond to the devastating impact of illegal pornography on America. A number of respected studies show that these materials have a direct relationship to child molestation and sexual violence against women. There is also indisputable evidence that organized crime profits from illegal pornography, producing and distributing it on a massive scale through illegal networks.

With members representing numerous citizen action groups, foundations, religious groups and leadership networks, N-CAP works to increase public awareness of the harm caused by illegal pornography and to implement a number of programs designed to accomplish our mission.

N-CAP involvement includes:

Training

N-CAP trains thousands of citizens annually on how to rid their communities of illegal pornography. Specialized training seminars include law enforcement, effective citizen action, and community organizing.

Team Building

Degrading, violent pornography and child pornography offend all human beings. Central to the N-CAP philosophy is the practice of building effective broad-based teams of concerned citizens and groups. N-CAP unites diverse groups and constituencies on both a national and local level.

Legislation/Law Enforcement

N-CAP is active on the federal, state and local level encouraging strong enforcement of the laws against illegal obscenity and child pornography. We also provide expert testimony and reports for government organizations including the U.S. Supreme Court, the Federal Communications Commission, the U.S. Congress and various state legislatures considering stronger obscenity laws. N-CAP is also active providing training and assistance to local prosecutors.

Education

The major thrust of all N-CAP programs is education—informing Americans of the tragic harm of illegal pornography. This is accomplished through speaking events, seminars and communication with the news media.

Projects/Leadership Networks

The *National Women's Leadership Task Force* has united a broad base of women leaders from across the country to battle a problem that uniquely affects women. The Task Force is mobilizing and equipping women to eliminate child pornography and to remove illegal pornography from the open market.

The *Religious Alliance Against Pornography* (RAAP) was founded in 1986. With the top leaders of nearly 50 denominations, faith groups and inter-faith organizations, RAAP is one of the broadest religious alliances to ever address any social issue. RAAP leaders currently serve over 100 million Americans. N-CAP President, Dr. Jerry Kirk, serves as the Chairman of RAAP.

The *S.T.O.P! Campaign* - Stand Together Opposing Pornography - is an intensive media-based campaign developed by N-CAP to help local communities push for the elimination of illegal obscenity through law enforcement. The basic strategy of the campaign is broad-based education and mobilization. Local civic, business, entertainment and religious leaders are a crucial part of the planning and implementation process.

The *California Care Coalition* (CCC) seeks to impact the nation by targeting an area where more than 80% of all pornographic videos are produced. CCC's mission in California emulates N-CAP's mission nationwide — the elimination of illegal pornography through creating awareness, mobilizing concerned citizens and supporting law enforcement.

Resources

N-CAP provides a wide variety of books, audio cassettes, videos and research reports to concerned citizens, groups and media representatives.

National Coalition
Against Pornography

800 Compton Road
Suite 9224
Cincinnati, OH 45231

(513) 521-6227

The Problem of Pornography:
Workable Options, Strategies and Solutions

The serious problem of illegal pornography and sexual exploitation is a winnable war with the correct strategy.

1. The battle against illegal pornography can be viewed in terms of a three round fight: winner take all.

We have clearly lost Round One (1960-1985) as evidenced by the:

- 1.1 Out of control extent and nature of the problem of pornography
- 1.2 Skyrocketing rape & child molestation rates
- 1.3 Lack of good laws & effective law enforcement

2. Round Two (1985-1990) has been an unmitigated success due to growing public awareness and extensive federal involvement in attacking the problem.

President Reagan's Seven Point Initiative of 1986 produced:

- 2.1 Dramatic increases in federal prosecutions of obscenity & child pornography, and comprehensive changes to federal and state laws.

Federal Prosecutions

	1983	1986	1987	1988	1989
Obscenity	0	10	78	37	120
Child Exploitation	3	147	249	150	255

- 2.2 A growing public awareness of the harms of illegal pornography and the related sexual exploitation:

- Over 250,000 letters to the White House/Department of Justice in 1986
- Recent public opinion polls showing that almost 75% of Americans want a crackdown on all sexually violent pornography and 90% want "community standards" to either be stricter or remain strict, precluding hard-core pornography

- 2.3 New creative, successful investigative strategies and legal solutions from which we must learn:

- "Reverse sting" child pornography investigations
- Multiple district prosecutions of national distributors
- Obscenity-based racketeering laws (RICO) which seized major assets and levied heavy jail terms & fines

- Pretrial motions as a preemptive strike on pornography defense tactics designed to confuse juries and subvert the law
- Comprehensive legislation aimed at new technological distribution mediums and helping victims
- Cooperative federal/state task force efforts

3. The third and final round will require a much deeper public/private partnership and more citizen involvement to achieve the four goals necessary for victory:

- 3.1 Eliminate child pornography
- 3.2 Remove illegal adult pornography from the open market
- 3.3 Dismantle criminal operations which produce & distribute illegal material
- 3.4 Educate & mobilize the public to change attitudes/behavior about pornography (Pornography harms real victims)

4. Our threefold strategy must focus on both supply and demand:

- 4.1 Strategic Cities -- Supreme Court precedents require that the problem be attacked city-by-city because of "community standards." Thus far over 20 major cities have become free of illegal pornography by forming broad-based coalitions, changing old laws, enforcing good laws, assisting victims and educating citizens about the harms of pornography.
- 4.2 Law & Research Center -- With limited federal money (and the increased need for much of it to be directed towards prosecution), we must stand in the gap to provide needed legal assistance and educational resources to 1) local prosecutors, law enforcement & legislators, 2) citizen leaders, and 3) victims.
- 4.3 National Networks -- High-level & broad-based religious, women and business leader coalitions must lead the assault for national change to occur.

We can win only by formulating the correct strategy which learns from past successes and proactively attacks the challenges of the 1990's.

**"Some people dream of great accomplishments,
while others stay awake and do them."**

Agenda
Business Leaders Meeting
September 25-26, 1990
Washington, D.C.

Tuesday, September 25

3:15-3:30 pm	Security Clearance at White House Old Executive Office Building Entrance
4:00-5:30	Meet with President Bush, Governor Sununu, Attorney General Thornburgh, WH Staff Presentation on "The Seriousness of the Problem"
6:15	Dinner in the Encore Room at the Kennedy Center as guests of Mr. Carl Lindner Presentation, Discussion

Wednesday, September 26

8:30 am	Continental breakfast at the Wyndam Hotel
9:00	Meeting in the Potomac Room of the Wyndam
12:00	Buffet lunch in the Potomac Room

THE SERIOUSNESS OF THE PROBLEM IN THE UNITED STATES

Illegal pornography in the United States is large and very profitable commercial enterprise.¹ Annual revenues from its production, distribution and sale are now estimated to be between \$7 to \$10 billion, with organized criminal networks controlling vast majority of its profits.² Illegal pornography, which was once a multi-million dollar "black market" enterprise confined to the decaying areas of many large American cities, has now spread to most suburban regions, small towns and nearly every neighborhood of the United States via the use of local video outlets, "convenience" stores, cable television, satellite television, telephones, and even home computers. The increase in availability of pornography has unfortunately, but not surprisingly, been accompanied by an ever escalating severity of content, including increasingly degrading, violent and exploitive depictions. Pornography's serious adverse impact on the United States is most accurately understood by discussing several relevant topic areas.

Content

The content of pornography has dramatically changed over the past twenty (20) years. The 1986 Commission on Pornography and a Harvard University scientific content survey both discovered that the "mainstream" pornography freely available in the 1980s was virtually unavailable in 1970.³ In 1970, the vast majority of "hard-core" pornography magazines featured a nude woman posing alone, while a recent survey revealed that only a small percentage of current pornography contains this featured imagery.⁴ Today, the most prevalent themes in hard-core pornographic material focus on sexually deviant or violent behavior including child sexual abuse, bondage, torture, rape, incest, group sex, sex with animals, excretory functions, lesbian, homosexual and transsexual activity, and a wide variety of violent and degrading sexual practices, which can only be described as extremely "unsafe."⁵ Exploitation, degradation,

¹ Pornography is a generic term, having no specific American, legal definition, which refers to depiction or descriptions of sexually explicit behavior or erotica intended to arouse the reader or viewer. *Webster's Third New International Dictionary 1767 (unabridged 1981)*. Obscenity which as a definition under American law is any material which taken as a whole: (1) is directed towards an unhealthy, abnormal, morbid or shameful interest in sex; (2) depicts or describes ultimate sex acts, sexual violence, bestiality and excretory functions, masturbation and lewd exhibition of the genitalia; and (3) lacks serious literary, artistic, political or scientific value; all three are judged according to contemporary community standards. *Miller v. California*, 413 U.S. 15, 24 (1973). Although "pornography" and "obscenity" are often used interchangeably, obscenity, child pornography and material harmful to minors are the illegal forms of pornography.

² Attorney General's Organized Crime Report in California, 7 (1986).

³ Final Report of the Attorney General's Commission on Pornography 284, 1499 (1986) (hereinafter "Final Report"); P. Dietz Pornography Imagery and Prevalence of Paraphilia, 139 American Journal of Psych. 1493-95 (1982).

⁴ *Id.*

⁵ One Commissioner described the debasing, violent content of today's mainstream pornography: "X-rated movies and magazines today feature oral, anal and genital sex between women and donkeys, pigs, horses, dogs and dozens of other animals. In a single sex shop in New York City, there are forty-six films and videos available which featured bestiality of every type. Other offerings focused on so-called "bathroom sports" including urination, defecation and eating feces and spreading them on the faces and body, mutilation of every type (involving "voluntary" amputation, fish hooks through genitalia, fists in rectums, mouse traps on breast), oral and anal sex between groups of men and women and the drinking of ejaculate in champagne glasses.

Simulated child pornography depicts females who are actually eighteen or older but appear to be [young teenagers]. They are shown with shaved genitalia, with ribbons in their hair and surrounded by teddy bears. Their "fathers" are often pictured with them in consummate, incestuous settings...

victimization and humiliation — especially of women and children — pervade current hard-core, illegal pornography.⁶

Consumers

Consumers of today's more violent and deviant sexual material now represent the majority of the pornography industry's clientele. Those consumers show an increasing propensity to act out the sexual acts portrayed. Indeed, empirically verifiable connections have been established between illegal pornography and violent sexual crimes, including rape, murder and child molestation.⁷

The largest category of consumers of pornography appears to be children. This alarming trend was first identified in the 1970 Presidential Commission on Pornography Report. Further scientific research, law enforcement data and victim studies from the 1970s and 1980s now confirm that adolescents, by age category, consume most pornography. While the total effect on children is unknown, both the 1970 and 1986 Commissions concluded that pornography could well have a serious, harmful and lasting effect on the mind and behavior of a child.⁸ Consumption of pornography by young children has been shown to have a substantial adverse impact upon the way they view sexual intercourse, marriage, women, the family and the conduct of men in our society towards these important social relationships.⁹

Extent of the Problem.¹⁰

The seriousness of the problem of pornography is also illustrated by a number of alarming statistics. Almost 20,000 bookstores in the United States sell pornography. Over 2 million pornographic video cassettes were sold in 1983 for an estimated \$150 million. Over 2 million admissions to "X"-rated movies are reported each year with \$50 million in box office receipts per year. 400 adult pornographic magazines are on the open commercial market each month and 260 different commercial child pornography magazines have been uncovered in law enforcement investigations over the past several years. Approximately 250,000 shipments of pornography, with 70% of this total consisting of child pornography, was confiscated by United States Customs agents between 1979 and 1984. Over 100 new "X"-rated pornographic video cassettes are released weekly and many of these are sold in "family-oriented" video stores. Telephone pornography attracts over 500,000 calls per day, with one company reporting 6 to 7

The magazines in sex shops are organized on shelves according to topics, such as Gay Violence, Vomiting, Rape, Enemas, [Bondage and Domination (B&D), Torture] and topics that I cannot describe even in a frank discussion of this nature." Final Report at 73-76; Minnery, Pornography: A Human Tragedy 34-35 (1986). Dietz & Sears, Pornography and Obscenity Sold in "Adult Bookstores", 21 J. of Law Reform (1988) (5132 books, magazines, videos and films were reviewed finding 13% depicted sexual violence, 15% depicted imagery of sexual deviants like sexual interests in corpses, excretory functions, animals, enemas, children, etc., 15% homosexual, 11% group sex and from the sexually tradition viewpoint, 13% were violent, 87% were non-violent but degrading or humiliating and almost none were free from violence, degradation and humiliation) See also Final Report at 322-347.

⁶ See Final Report at 1499-1802

⁷ U.S. Department of Justice, Beyond the Pornography Commission, iv, 5 (1986)

⁸ Final Report at 343-344. Presidential Commission Report on Pornography, Technical Vol VI (1970).

⁹ Id.

¹⁰ See generally, T. Minnery, Pornography: A Human Tragedy (1986); Curring and Showers, Regulation of Pornography, 21 W.F.L. Rev. 263 (1986); Scott, Pornography - Its Effects on the Family, Community and Culture (1985) and Bell, X Marks the Smut, Eternity 15 (May 1986); Clary, Did you Know?, Bible Advocate 8-9 (Jan. 1985).

million calls per month in 1985 at 50 cents per call. Most of the callers are believed to be children, who are exploited by the \$1.5 to \$2.4 billion per year telephone sex industry.

The United States pornography industry, if observed in its totality, would rank in the top 40 companies in the world. The United States Federal Bureau of Investigation reports that this industry is the third leading revenue producer for organized crime.

Organized Crime Involvement in Pornography

"Organized crime involvement in pornography is indeed significant and there is an obvious national control directly and indirectly by organized crime figures in the United States. Few pornographers can operate in the United States independently of involvement with organized crime."¹¹ This conclusion by the 1986 Commission on Pornography adopted the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) analysis done in 1978 which uncovered numerous organized crime activities associated with pornography, including prostitution, gambling, murder, acts of physical violence, extortion, illegal guns and public corruption. Eighty percent (80%) of all pornography films and videos are made in Los Angeles, California.¹² Los Angeles Police Department Chief Darryl Gates estimates that 85% to 90% of the hard-core pornography industry is controlled by organized crime.¹³

Connection with Sexual Crimes

Illegal pornography has been found through scientific research, law enforcement studies and victim accounts to be related to sexual violence in the United States. In a twenty (20) year study of 42,000 sex crimes by Darrell Pope for the Michigan State Police, pornography was found to be involved in 42% of all sex crimes either immediately prior to, or during the commission of the criminal act.¹⁴ Eighty-six percent (86%) of convicted rapists in one study admitted regular use of pornography with 57% admitting imitation of pornography scenes in the commission of sexual crimes.¹⁵ In a recent FBI study of 36 serial murderers, 81% of those studied reported significant pornography consumption, making pornography one of the most common profile characteristics of serial murderers and rapists.¹⁶ Numerous other respected studies document the relationship.

Unfortunately, the relationship intensifies when child molestation is studied. A 1983 study of convicted child molesters indicated that 87% of those who molest female children and 77% of those who molest male children admitted regular use of pornography for three primary reasons: (1) to stimulate themselves; (2) to lower the inhibitions of their child victims; and (3) to teach the child to model or imitate the acts in real life sexual encounters.¹⁷ In a large study of child sexual exploitation cases in the state of Kentucky, adult pornography was found in every major

¹¹ Final Report at 1070-71.

¹² Id. at 6.

¹³ Id. at 1048-49.

¹⁴ D. Pope, Testimony Before the Senate Select Committee on Children, Youth & Family, "Hearing on Women, Violence and the Law" (September 16, 1987).

¹⁵ W. Marshall, Use of Sexually Explicit Stimuli by Rapists, Child Molesters and Non-Offenders, 25 J. of Sex Research 267-288 (1988).

¹⁶ R. Hazlewood, The Men Who Murdered, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin (August 1985).

¹⁷ W. Marshall, Report on the Use of Pornography by Sexual Offenders, Report to the Federal Department of Justice, Ottawa, Canada (1983).

case (involving 20 or more victims), with child pornography discovered in a significant number of these cases.¹⁸

The dramatic increase in distribution of hard-core pornography, with its depictions of exploitive, violent and deviant conduct, is paralleled by the exponential increase of rape and child molestation over the past twenty (20) years in the United States. A 43% increase in the rape rate over the last five (5) years (one rape in the United States every three and one-half minutes) and 175% rise in child molestation (one in every four 12 year old girls in the United States will be raped or sexually assaulted in her lifetime)¹⁹ have caused serious concern among citizens as well as government policymakers.

Pornography also appears to be a major catalyst in the expanding cycle of child victimization. Law enforcement officials and scientists are learning that sexually abused children often become molesters themselves. Preferential child molesters average 380 victims in their lifetime.²⁰ If only a small percentage become molesters and then sexually abuse another 380 children, the exponential downward spiral should help even the most skeptical policy-makers recognize the seriousness of the pornography problem.

Public Health and Safety

The public health and safety aspects of pornography consumption have only recently come to light in the wake of the Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) and other sexually transmitted diseases (STD) epidemic in the United States. In many pornography outlets, there are video booths (referred to as "peep shows") where men pay to view portions of pornographic films while engaging in anonymous sexual activity with partners in the adjoining booths. Pornography "performers" who regularly have numerous sex partners, male and female, and who engage in unsafe forms of sexual activity, have contracted AIDS and died. Molested children and wives/girlfriends of pornography addicts who frequent pornography establishments are now also reporting high levels of STDs and in some cases AIDS.²¹

Moreover, crime is significantly higher in areas surrounding pornography outlets. A 1977 Cleveland, Ohio study showed that the rate of rape and robberies was two to seven times higher where outlets were located.²² A 1979 Phoenix, Arizona study revealed 40% more property crime and 500% more sexual offenses in neighborhoods with pornography business; such crime statistics and their connection to pornography outlets are similar to findings in Boston, Seattle, Houston, Los Angeles and New York. In Phoenix, police found that one pornography district had 47% more property crime, 44% more violent crime and 1035% more sexual crimes than a similar section of the city with no such businesses.²³ Oklahoma City, Oklahoma has experienced a 26% decrease in rapes after removing over 100 hard-core pornography outlets from their city.

¹⁸ J. Rabun, Testimony before the Subcommittee on Juvenile Justice, Judiciary Committee, U.S. Senate (September 12, 1984).

¹⁹ United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Statistics, Lifetime Likelihood of Victimization (1987).

²⁰ G. Abel, et al., Self-reported Sex Crimes of Non-incarcerated Paraphiliacs, 2 J. of Interpersonal Violence 3-25 (1987).

²¹ Beyond the Commission at 6-7.

²² U.S. Department of Justice, Talking Points on Child Pornography, Obscenity and Organized Crime, (5 February 1988).

²³ Id.

The entire state showed a 20.8% increase in rape during the same period.²⁴ Other pornography related studies of crime in Boston, Seattle, Houston, New York, Cleveland, and Los Angeles showed similar disturbing results. Moreover, recent studies show that the states having the highest readership of pornographic magazines also have the highest *per capita* incidence of rape.²⁵

Conclusion

Pornography for many people is progressive and addicting, resulting in consumer modeling of the deviant acts in some cases. Technological changes have increased pornography distribution dramatically carrying more deviant and violent material into the neighborhood and home. Pornographers' targets often appear to be adolescent males. The seriousness of the problem is underscored by the increase in sexual violence, sexually transmitted diseases, family breakups and organized crime activity, each of which is undoubtedly connected with pornography. Families are in peril, children are at risk, and community values are decaying throughout the United States. Pornography is no longer only a religious or moral issue, but a matter of public health and public safety in the United States.

²⁴ Pornography: A Report 4 (AFA 1989)

²⁵ Baron and Straus, Pornography and Rape in American States (1983).

NATIONAL COALITION AGAINST PORNOGRAPHY

800 Compton Road, Suite 9224 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45231 • (513) 521-6227

THE HARM OF ILLEGAL PORNOGRAPHY

Hard-core pornography is a significant contributor to the epidemic of sexual violence and crime in America. Numerous respected studies strongly establish this link.

CONTENT AND SEVERITY: Over the last 20 years America has seen an escalation of not only the availability but also the severity of illegal hard-core pornography. The effect of these increasingly violent depictions on society in escalating rates of sexual violence is obvious. There is no such thing as a harmless viewer of a "Bleed Little Girl Bleed", "Kiddie Killer" or "Little Boy Snuffed" -- actual films that have been prosecuted.

- Depictions available in hard-core pornography now include bestiality, actual torture, defecation, urination, simulated incest, bondage, pseudo child pornography and sadomasochism. (Dietz and Sears, 1987)
- Less than 10 percent of the materials available depict vaginal intercourse between one man and one woman. (Dietz and Sears, 1987)

CHILD PORNOGRAPHY: Though there is no commercial (over-the-counter) child pornography in the United States, there is an extremely pervasive underground, or "cottage," industry where child pornography is readily available for trade and sale.

- "Child pornography plays a central role in child molestations by pedophiles, serving to justify their conduct, assist them in seducing their victims, and provide a means to blackmail the children they have molested in order to prevent exposure." (Report of the U.S. Congress Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations on Child Pornography and Pedophilia, 1986)
- "Children and adolescents who participate in the production of pornography experience adverse, enduring effects." The effects can include depression, anxiety, fear, dependency, mistrust, criminal activity and/or self-destructive behavior. (Report of the Surgeon General's Workshop on Pornography and Public Health, 1986)

CHILD MOLESTATION: One in three females, and one in seven males, will be sexually molested before the age of 18. (U.S. Department of Justice, 1988) Hard-core and child pornography contribute substantially to the cycle of abuse.

- Pornography, especially child pornography, is used by pedophiles for three reasons: (1) to stimulate themselves; (2) to destroy the consciences and lower the inhibitions and resistance to sexual activity in their intended child victims; and (3) as teaching tools for the victim child to imitate or model in their real life sexual encounter with the adult. (Burgess, University of Pennsylvania)
- People who molest children generally believe (1) sexual activity has "educational value" for the child, (2) the child derives "sexual pleasure" from the activity, and (3) the child was "sexually provocative." (American Psychiatric Association, DSM III R, Pg. 284, 1987)

- Child molesters report anywhere from 30 to 60 victims each, before they are arrested for the first time. The typical molester will sexually abuse 380 children in a lifetime. (Abel, 1986)
- The Police/Social work team of the Exploited and Missing Child Unit (EMCU) of Louisville, Kentucky investigated 1,400 cases of children suspected of being victims of sexual exploitation. Over 40 major cases involved the successful prosecution of adults involved with over 12 children each. One case involved 320 children.

At the time of the arrest and/or service of search warrants, all 40 of these adult predators were found with various forms of adult pornography, and in most cases child nudes and/or child pornography were also found." (Rabun, 1987)

- Eighty-seven percent of molesters of female children and 77 percent of molesters of male children studied by Dr. William Marshall at Kingston Penitentiary in Ontario, Canada admitted to regular use of hard-core pornography. (1983)
- No single characteristic of pedophilia is more pervasive than the obsession with child pornography. The fascination of pedophiles with child pornography and child abuse has been documented in many studies and has been established by hundreds of sexually explicit materials involving children. (Report of the U.S. Congress Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations on Child Pornography and Pedophilia, 1986)

RAPE: There was a rape in the U.S. every six minutes during 1987 - almost 125,000 rapes were reported. Most studies suggest that probably only one in ten cases of rape are ever reported to authorities; some think as few as one in 20 rapes are ever reported.

- Eighty-six percent of rapists studied admitted to regular use of pornography. Fifty-seven percent admitted imitating pornographic scenes in the commission of sex crimes. (Marshall, 1985)
- Since 1984, over 150 "sex-oriented" businesses (including peep shows, adult bookstores, and theaters) have been closed in Oklahoma City. During that period, the rape rate in Oklahoma County has decreased 26 percent. During the same period, rapes increased 20.8 percent throughout the rest of the state. (Uniform Crime Report, 1989)
- Rapists are 15 times as likely as non-offenders to have had exposure to "hard-core pornography" during childhood or between 6 to 10 years of age. (Goldstein, Kant and Harman, 1973)
- Rape is increasing at an alarming rate. The rape rate and the actual number of rapes doubled between 1960 and 1970, doubled again between 1970 and 1980, and increased again in the decade of the 80's. This increase coincides with the availability of illegal hard-core pornography. (Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1986)

CONDITIONED TO RAPE: Pornography strongly influences attitudes on rape, women and children.

- In a correlational study by Neal Malamuth, "male attitudes about rape and physical responses to rape (penile tumescence) were measured in the first phase of a two-part experiment. In the second phase of the procedure the men participated in what they believed was a completely different experiment -- subjects were told they were

participating in an ESP study -- in which aggression was measured by having men transmit aversion noise [by means of an 'aggression machine'] to a woman confederate of the experimenter if she could not correctly guess a number the subject had in mind."

"The results of this study suggest that men who are hostile toward women and physically aroused by rape will manifest that hostility in the laboratory when asked to participate in an experiment using a device like the aggression machine." (E. Donnerstein, et al, *The Question of Pornography*, 1987, pages 12-13.)

- In a 1980 study by Malamuth, Haber and Feshbach, 51% of the college men studied, prior to being shown violent pornography, indicated at least some likelihood they might commit rape if they knew they would not be caught. This measure, likelihood to rape (LR), was significantly "correlated with self-reported sexual arousal to [a] rape story and a general calloused attitude about rape." *High LR men were "generally more affected by subsequent exposure to aggressive pornography (emphasis added),"* but their LR scores did not change.

The researchers did not assign a cause and effect relationship between exposure to hard-core pornography and callousness and arousal, since LR was a pre-exposure survey of attitudes. (Malamuth, N., Haber, S., and Feshbach, S. "Testing Hypotheses Regarding Rape: Exposure to Sexual Violence, Sex Differences, and the 'Normality' of Rapists." *Journal of Research in Personality*, 14, 121-137.)

- Check and Guloien did a laboratory experiment with 117 male college students and 319 male nonstudents, who were randomly assigned to the various experimental conditions. The researcher's "analyses revealed significant differences between subjects exposed to sexually violent pornography and subjects in the no-exposure condition.

Subjects who had been exposed to the sexually violent pornography (three 30-minute videotapes) reported a greater likelihood of raping (LR) than subjects in the no-exposure condition. In terms of the percentage of men who indicated 'some' likelihood of raping (i.e., a 2 or higher on the 5-point scale), twice as many men indicated at least some likelihood of raping AFTER exposure to sexually violent pornography than after no such exposure (i.e., 20.5% versus 9.6%, respectively)."

"Subjects who had been exposed to the nonviolent, dehumanizing pornography (three 30-minute videotapes) reported a greater likelihood of raping (LR) and forcing women into unwanted sex acts than subjects in the no-exposure condition. Further, more than twice as many men indicated at least some likelihood of raping (LR) AFTER exposure to nonviolent, dehumanizing pornography than after no such exposure (i.e., 20.4% versus 9.6%, respectively)." (Check, J.V.P. and Guloien, T.H. "Reported Proclivity for Coercive Sex Following Repeated Exposure to Sexually Violent Pornography, Nonviolent Dehumanizing Pornography, and Erotica". In D. Zillmann and J. Bryant (eds.), *Pornography: Research Advances and Policy Considerations*. New Jersey: Erlbaum.)

- In a study conducted by Zillmann & Bryant in 1984, an experimental group of males and females were exposed to non-violent, hard-core pornography while a control group watched films with innocuous content, such as nature films.

Three weeks later, the men and women who watched the hard-core pornography had noticeably different and prejudiced opinions from the control group: (1) they consistently overestimated the popularity of all less common sexual practices (how many people indulge in these and how often) and "were tolerant towards behaviors deemed deviant by others;" (2) they trivialized rape as a criminal offense (females

considered rape a more severe transgression overall than did males, but both trivialized it after exposure and were more lenient toward rapists); (3) there was a loss of initial repulsion when seeing pornography; and (4) males who had been exposed to hard-core pornography showed a marked increase in sexual callousness (they came to believe that "minors would not suffer undue emotional distress from exposure to pornography, and that restrictions are largely inappropriate and unnecessary").

ORGANIZED CRIME: The 1986 Attorney General's Commission on Pornography concluded that "organized crime in its traditional La Cosa Nostra (LCN) forms and in other forms, exerts substantial influence and control over the obscenity industry. Though a number of significant producers and distributors are not members of LCN families, all major producers and distributors of obscene material are highly organized and carry out illegal activities with a great deal of sophistication.

- In the United States, pornography is the third highest profit industry in organized crime -- after narcotics and gambling. (FBI)
- The FBI estimates the pornography industry to be an \$8 - 10 billion-a-year enterprise.

MURDER: In response to the FBI's questions on the subject, 81% of the serial masochistic murderers surveyed said that hard-core pornography was their "highest sexual interest."

- Gary Arthur Bishop, a 32-year-old accountant executed in 1988 for sexually abusing and killing five young boys (ages 3-14 years), admitted that pornography was a determining factor in his criminal actions.
- In the final interview before his execution in 1989, serial killer Ted Bundy admitted that hard-core pornography had a "crystallizing effect" on his violent tendencies and his ultimate enactment of the violent fantasies he had seen depicted for so long.
- Two men from Alexandria, Virginia were arrested in August of 1989 because they conspired to kidnap or buy a 12 to 14-year-old boy for the purpose of sexually abusing, molesting and then killing him in the making of a "snuff film", an extremely violent genre of pornography that involves murder for sexual pleasure.
- In Shreveport, Louisiana, James Vachuska Jr., after kidnapping and raping an 11-year-old girl, injected air into her veins with an empty syringe in an attempt to kill her. He then dumped her nude body off a bridge. Mr. Vachuska said he got the idea from watching a pornographic film.
- In Melbourne, Florida, a man kidnapped and raped a 19-year-old woman. During the rape, he called himself a vampire, drained blood from her arms and legs with needles, and then drank some of it. John Crutchley, dubbed the "vampire rapist," blames pornography for his obsession with bizarre sexual rituals. Police expect to link him to six similar unsolved slayings.

ADDICTION: The compulsive or addictive use of pornography is common.

- Dr. Victor Cline, a clinical psychologist at the University of Utah who has interviewed and treated over 200 sex offenders, released a study in 1984 describing the four-step process whereby a person becomes addicted to pornography:

- Step 1: Addiction to the material and repeated return to it for sexual excitement
 - Step 2: Escalation in the individual's need for more explicit, deviant and sexually shocking material to achieve the same level of sexual stimulation.
 - Step 3: Desensitization toward initially gross and shocking material so that, in time, this material becomes acceptable and desirable to the viewer.
 - Step 4: Increased tendency to start "acting out" sexual activities seen in pornography.
- Judging from the large commercial market in paraphilic (sexually deviant) pornography and paraphernalia, the prevalence of paraphelias in the community is believed to be far higher than that indicated by statistics from clinical facilities. Because of the highly repetitive nature of paraphilic behavior, a large percentage of the population has been victimized by people with paraphilias. (American Psychiatric Association, 1987)

###

nc/July 25, 1990

KENNEDY CENTER DINNER
ENCORE ROOM

TABLE ASSIGNMENTS

SEPTEMBER 25, 1990

Dick Farmer
Ralph Hardy
Dee Jepsen
Jerry and Patty Kirk
Carl Lindner, Jr.
Carl Lindner, III
Russ Osmond
James Osborne
Mary Ross

George and Carolyn Bashore
Marvin and Marty Heaps
Richard Land
Richard Linyard
Edward Pritchard
John Stumbo
Charles and Louise DeVore Tower

Deen Kaplan
Eileen Lindner
Leigh Ann Metzger
Matthew Parker
Richard Schwaab
Ted and Bonne Simmons
Donald and Afton Staheli
Edwin Wiley

Andy Miller
Richard and Marian Lindsay
John Maracle
Robert and Monica Mylod
John and Terry Rakolta
Ken Staley

Edwin and Judith Blue
Milton Efthimiou
Scott Humphrey
Bishop McKinney
Arthur and Clara Morrisette
Robert Showers
Rick Wesley

TABLE ASSIGNMENTS - (CONTINUED)

Richard and Joy Dawn Bertholdt
Sarah Blanken
George and Mary Cote
Rick Dunham
Oscar Romo
Mary Ruth Stone

Sandra Clopine
Harry Evans
Kimberly Frazer
Ed and Janet Moore
Willie Morrow
Gil and Kathy Nichols

9/25/90

FOLLOWING YOUR REMARKS, THREE PARTICIPANTS WILL BRIEFLY EXPRESS THEIR APPRECIATION FOR YOUR PERSONAL INTEREST IN THIS ISSUE.

DR. JERRY KIRK WILL THEN ASK YOU SEVERAL QUESTIONS. SUGGESTED RESPONSES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1) REQUEST TO ADDRESS RAAP'S NATIONAL CONFERENCE IN WASHINGTON, D.C. IN APRIL 1991.

- I CERTAINLY WILL GIVE THE INVITATION CAREFUL CONSIDERATION, BUT CANNOT COMMIT AT SUCH AN EARLY DATE. PLEASE STAY IN TOUCH WITH MY SCHEDULING OFFICE.

2) REQUEST TO WRITE A LETTER TO LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS REITERATING THE IMPORANCE OF THIS ISSUE (THE ATTORNEY GENERAL HAS ALREADY SENT OUT SUCH A LETTER).

- I UNDERSTAND THAT ATTORNEY GENERAL THORNBURGH HAS ALREADY CONTACTED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS ON THIS ISSUE. IF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL CONSIDERS THAT A LETTER FROM ME WOULD BE HELPFUL, I WORK WITH JUSTICE ON THE MATTER.

3) TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR RESEARCH AT THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE INTO THE CORRELATION BETWEEN PORNOGRAPHY AND VIOLENT CRIME.

- I WILL HAVE TO LOOK INTO THE ISSUE AND CONSULT WITH THE DEPARTMENT.

4) TO SUPPORT THREE PIECES OF ANTI-PORNOGRAPHY LEGISLATION WHICH THE ADMINISTRATION HAS NOT YET ENDORSED.

- I AM AWARE THAT TWO OF THE THREE PIECES ARE CURRENTLY IN THE CRIME BILL. THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WILL COMMENT MORE SPECIFICALLY ON THE LEGISLATION.

5 -

Bush Library Photocopy
George Bush Handwriting

Bush Presidential Library Photocopy

1) 2) 3)
pommener on Red Lash
Record keeping another
victim

PARTICIPANTS

U.S.

The President

James A. Baker, Secretary of State

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs

Robert M. Gates, Assistant to the President and
Deputy for National Security Affairs

Adrian Basora, Director for European Economic Affairs,
NSC Staff (Notetaker)

Everett Briggs, U.S. Ambassador to Portugal

"Ted"

PORTUGUESE

Anibal Antonio Cavaco Silva, Prime Minister

Antonio Martins da Cruz, Diplomatic Adviser to the Prime
Minister

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

September 22, 1990

MEETING WITH PORTUGUESE PRIME MINISTER CAVACO SILVA

DATE: September 25, 1990

LOCATION: Oval Office

TIME: 10:00 a.m.

FROM: BRENT SCOWCROFT *RG for*

I. PURPOSE

To explore Cavaco Silva's thinking on the scope and timing of a new base agreement, and to further develop a sense of more mature partnership with Portugal.

II. BACKGROUND

Cavaco Silva is pleased at your willingness to receive him again only eight months after his very successful official visit here in January. He is enroute home from Japan, via a visit to the Portuguese communities in California and an address to the UNGA. His visit to Washington will be helpful in burnishing his leadership image in advance of the difficult elections he faces in 1991. It also provides a good opportunity to set the right tone for the upcoming negotiations on continuing our access to Lajes airbase in the Azores.

Portugal has been highly supportive on the Gulf crisis. Lisbon has applied the economic sanctions thoroughly, has permitted full use of Lajes in support of Desert Shield, and has offered a naval transport vessel upon U.S. request for sealift assistance. (The vessel turned out to be too small for U.S. needs, but may be able to assist Morocco.) Lisbon also considered sending a frigate to the Gulf, but then realized that the ship lacked the necessary armaments and equipment to be effective. A word of appreciation to Cavaco Silva for his support would thus be in order, and he will be interested in your assessment of the prospects for dealing with Saddam Hussein.

The base negotiation will likely be uppermost on Cavaco Silva's mind, however. The current base agreement expires in February, 1991, but there are divided views in Lisbon as to whether or not to start negotiations quickly now that the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~
Declassify on: OADR

cc: Vice President
Chief of Staff

DECLASSIFIED
PER NSC WAIVER, 1500 2021-02
By SS NARA, Date 10/22/24

~~SECRET~~

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL W/~~
SECRET ATTACHMENT

strategic value of Lajes is so much in evidence. The alternative, legally possible, is to wait until after elections later in 1991 before entering active negotiations.

As to the content of the new agreement, Cavaco would like to de-emphasize the prominence of security assistance as a counterpart for U.S. use of Lajes, and instead to stress a new, more mature U.S.-Portuguese partnership. However, it is difficult for Cavaco Silva, and for others in Portugal, to understand why the U.S. cannot deliver on its existing assistance pledges or help Lisbon modernize its woefully-equipped armed forces. You should point out the extent of the U.S. budget problem and the costs of the Gulf crisis, so as to ensure that he realizes the limits on our ability to provide security assistance to Portugal. We can help by other means, however, including excess equipment transfers and the reallocation of equipment that is expected to accompany the CFE reductions process.

On Angola, Portugal's efforts to foster progress in the peace talks are having only limited effect. The MPLA refusal to recognize UNITA is the latest roadblock. A fourth round of direct talks is planned soon. For the first time, Soviet and U.S. technical experts will be on the margins, at Portuguese request. Cavaco Silva hopes for your support; success in the mediation effort would be valuable to him politically.

Although time may not permit much discussion of East/West issues, NATO, and U.S.-EC relations, Cavaco Silva remains very interested in these topics and would no doubt appreciate your comments, particularly on the Helsinki meeting.

III. PARTICIPANTS

List is at Tab B.

IV. PRESS PLAN

Open photo, writing pool.

V. SEQUENCE

Office meeting, following photo session.

Attachments

Tab A	Points to be Made
Tab B	List of Participants
Tab C	Biography

~~CONFIDENTIAL W/~~
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

POINTS TO BE MADE FOR MEETING
WITH PRIME MINISTER CAVACO SILVA

BILATERAL RELATIONS

- I welcome your desire to broaden our relations. Since we met last January, there have been many changes in the world, including further democratization and economic reform in Eastern Europe, important changes in the Soviet Union, and now the Gulf crisis. These events have underscored the need for us, as allies, to cooperate in responding to these challenges.
- I would be interested in your views on when we should begin the Lajes base negotiations and what steps you would like to take to broaden bilateral relations.
- Negotiating a broad new agreement to replace the 1951 Defense Agreement, as you have suggested, could take some time. I share your goal of promoting cooperation in non-military areas, and we are prepared to move forward on an equal-cost basis (i.e. not funded by ESF).
- The negotiations offer an opportunity to establish a new foundation for our security cooperation. We believe that the changed international situation should be reflected in a "new partnership" between our two countries in which Portugal would move toward a greater role in the defense of the eastern Atlantic.
- I remain committed to helping Portugal modernize its armed forces. We are allies and partners, and I take that

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

- commitment seriously. At the same time, changes in the world have brought new demands for security assistance. Together with our very serious budget problems, this means we may not be able to provide -- as was the case last year -- as much security assistance as we had hoped.
- We will also continue to use means other than security assistance to contribute to Portugal's force modernization. These include waiving certain charges, provision of excess U.S. equipment, and the reallocation of equipment that is expected to accompany the CFE reduction process.
 - I believe that, with Portugal's full accession to the EC, we should agree in principle to the phasing out of ESF. The planned establishment of a sister foundation in the U.S. to match grants from the Luso-American Development Foundation will fill an important need and help fund cooperative exchanges. (FYI: the Foundation is not USG-funded).

GULF CRISIS

- The Gulf crisis demonstrates the need for unity among the allies and all countries interested in defending peace.
- I appreciate Portugal's important contribution in allowing the use of Lajes air base to support our forces deploying to the Gulf. Unlike 1973 when Portugal stood alone in its support of the U.S. efforts to assist Israel during the Arab-Israeli War, I am glad that this time almost all of our allies have made significant contributions to the Gulf effort.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL W/~~
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

- It is important that we maintain international solidarity over the long-term to succeed in our goal of undoing Iraq's aggression.

ANGOLA

- Portugal has our firm support for its efforts to promote peace in Angola. We are gratified by encouraging signs of progress and are prepared to play a helpful role along with Moscow, as suggested by Portugal and agreed by both sides.
- I believe UNITA's demand for recognition is reasonable. We have urged UNITA, however, to be flexible to allow for simultaneous cease-fire talks. This will help keep the pressure on Luanda, which appears to believe that time is on its side.
- We have urged Moscow to open lines of communication with UNITA and to urge MPLA to be flexible. We are not prepared to establish a presence in Luanda until there is a cease-fire and serious negotiations toward a settlement are underway.
- I am interested in hearing your views on the peace process and how to achieve further progress.

URUGUAY ROUND

- In the Uruguay Round the EC position on agriculture will be crucial to successful conclusion of the negotiations. I hope Portugal will work towards an EC position on agriculture that will permit such an outcome.

~~CONFIDENTIAL W/~~
~~SECRET ATTACHMENT~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

4

CONFIDENTIAL W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

EAST-WEST

- My meeting with Gorbachev in Helsinki was very useful. I believe that our demonstrated unity of purpose and ability to cooperate in responding to this crisis could prove to be of historic significance.
- It is important to encourage continued reforms in the USSR, and I am hopeful that the IMF-led study of the Soviet economy will help Gorbachev to move in the right direction.

CONFIDENTIAL W/
SECRET ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

PARTICIPANTS

U.S.

The President
James A. Baker, Secretary of State
John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff
Brent Scowcroft, Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs
Robert M. Gates, Assistant to the President and
Deputy for National Security Affairs
Adrian Basora, Director for European Economic Affairs,
NSC Staff (Notetaker)

PORTUGUESE

Anibal Antonio Cavaco Silva, Prime Minister
Antonio Martins da Cruz, Diplomatic Adviser to the Prime
Minister

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
10c. Report	Government Report (2 pp.)	01/09/90	(b)(1)	S

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11a. Memo	From Brent Scowcroft to President Bush (3 pp.)	09/24/90	(b)(1)	S

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11b. Talking Points	Points to be Made for Meeting with President Turgut Ozal (10 pp.)	n.d.	(b)(1)	S

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

PARTICIPANTS IN CABINET ROOM MEETING

U.S.

The President

James A. Baker, III, Secretary of State

Nicholas Brady, Secretary of the Treasury

Richard Cheney, Secretary of Defense

John H. Sununu, Chief of Staff

Brent Scowcroft, Assistant to the President
for National Security Affairs

Robert Gates, Assistant to the President
and Deputy for National Security Affairs

Morton Abramowitz, U.S. Ambassador to Turkey

Condoleezza Rice, Special Assistant to the President
for Soviet Affairs (notetaker)

James F. Dobbins, Jr., Deputy Assistant Secretary of State
for European Affairs

Turkey

President Turgut Ozal

Nuzhet Kandemir, Ambassador to the United States

Ali Bozer, Minister of Foreign Affairs

Gunes Taner, Minister of State for Economic Affairs

Nabi Sensoy, Chef de Cabinet to Ozal

Kaya Toperi, Presidential Spokesman

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11c. Report	Government Report (2 pp.)	01/11/90	(b)(1)	C

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed:	10/18/2010	OA/ID Number:	90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11d. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	02/21/90	(b)(1)	C

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11e. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	09/14/89	(b)(1)	C

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed:	10/18/2010	OA/ID Number:	90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11f. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	10/23/89	(b)(1)	C

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed:	10/18/2010	OA/ID Number:	90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #:	2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:	
Re-review Case #:		Appeal Disposition:	
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:		Disposition Date:	
AR Case #:		MR Case #:	
AR Disposition:		MR Disposition:	
AR Disposition Date:		MR Disposition Date:	

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11g. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	01/12/90	(b)(1)	C

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
 (b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
 (b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
 (b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
 (b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
 (b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
 (b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
 (b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11h. Report	Government Report (1 pp.)	01/12/90	(b)(1)	C

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
 P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
 P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
 P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
 P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
 P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
 (b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
 (b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
 (b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
 (b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
 (b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
 (b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
 (b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet

(George Bush Library)

Document No. and Type	Subject/Title of Document	Date	Restriction	Class.
11i. Letter	From President Turgut Ozal to President Bush (3 pp.)	09/03/90	(b)(1)	

Collection:

Record Group: Bush Presidential Records
Office: Office of the President
Series: Daily Files
Subseries:
WHORM Cat.:
File Location: Tuesday, September 25, 1990

Date Closed: 10/18/2010	OA/ID Number: 90562-002
FOIA/SYS Case #: 2009-0166-S	Appeal Case #:
Re-review Case #:	Appeal Disposition:
P-2/P-5 Review Case #:	Disposition Date:
AR Case #:	MR Case #:
AR Disposition:	MR Disposition:
AR Disposition Date:	MR Disposition Date:

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P-1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P-2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P-3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P-4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P-5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [(a)(5) of the PRA]
P-6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.

PRM. Removed as a personal record misfile.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

(b)(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
(b)(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
(b)(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
(b)(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
(b)(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
(b)(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
(b)(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
(b)(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information

TURKISH TEXTILE AND APPAREL EXPORTS TO THE E.C.
(Million US Dollars)

Total Textile and Apparel Exports

1986 (1205.6) 1987 (1897.4) 1988 (2291.0) 1989 (2437.7)
1990 Estimation (3000.0) 1991 Projection (X) (4050.0)

Exports of Restrained (Quota) Categories

1986 (773.5) 1987 (1229.5) 1988 (1495.3) 1989 (1552.5)
1990 Estimation (1940.0) 1991 Projection (X) (2619.0)

Exports of Unrestrained Categories

1986 (432.1) 1987 (667.9) 1988 (795.7) 1989 (885.2)
1990 Estimation (1060.0) 1991 Projection (X) (1431.0)

(X): If % 35 Quota Increase Realized

TURKISH TEXTILE AND APPAREL EXPORTS TO THE U.S.
(Million US Dollars)

Total Textile and Apparel Exports

1986 (192.9) 1987 (268.8) 1988 (268.1) 1989 (368.1)
1990 Estimation (450.0) 1991 Projection (X) (800.0)

Exports of Restrained (Quota) Categories

1986 (137.5) 1987 (207.6) 1988 (215.4) 1989 (300.2)
1990 Estimation (375.0) 1991 Projection (X) (700.0)

Exports of Unrestrained Categories

1986 (55.4) 1987 (61.2) 1988 (52.7) 1989 (67.8)
1990 Estimation (75.0) 1991 Projection (X) (100.0)

(X): If Approximately % 100 Quota Increase Realized

MRS. BUSH'S SUMMARY SCHEDULE

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1990

10:30 a.m. -1,000 Points of Light Foundation Directors'
 Meeting and Lunch (&GB).

(See attached material)

RON Camp Marvin (&GB)
ONG Spike and Betsy Heminway
 Doug Sanders

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1990

NO SCHEDULED EVENTS

12:00 p.m. -Depart Camp Marvin en route White House.
 (Drive Time: 1 hour, 30 minutes)

1:30 p.m. -Arrive White House.

MRS. BUSH'S SUMMARY SCHEDULE
Monday, September 24, 1990

7:45 a.m. -Hair appointment, Residence.

8:30 a.m. -Ticket Presentation for the Great Washington Duck Race, Diplomatic Reception Room.

 (See attached material)

8:35 a.m. -Depart South Portico en route Andrews Air Force Base.

 (Drive Time: 30 minutes)

9:10 a.m. -Depart Andrews Air Force Base en route New York, New York.

 (Flight Time: 50 minutes)
 (Food Service: Breakfast)

10:05 a.m. -Depart LaGuardia International Airport en route Bill Blass, 550 7th Avenue, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10018, (212)221-6660.

 (Drive Time: 40 minutes)

10:50 a.m. -Private appointment at Bill Blass.

11:20 a.m. -Depart Bill Blass en route Adele Simpson, 530 7th Avenue, New York, New York 10018, (212)354-8600.

 (Drive Time: 5 minutes)

11:25 a.m. -Private appointment at Adele Simpson.

11:55 a.m. -Depart Adele Simpson en route Equitable Building, 787 7th Avenue, 49th Floor, New York, New York, (212)554-3511.

 (Drive Time: 15 minutes)

12:15 p.m. -Morehouse Equitable Luncheon.

 (See attached material)

1:45 p.m. -Depart Equitable Building en route Arnold Scaasi, 681 5th Avenue, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10022, (212)755-5105.

 (Drive Time: 5 minutes)

1:50 p.m. -Private appointment at Arnold Scaasi.

continued...

FYI 3:00 p.m. Jeb and Colu Bush
arrive White House

2:35 p.m. -Depart Arnold Scaasi en route Waldorf-Astoria
Hotel, 301 Park Avenue, New York, New York
10022, (212)355-3000.

(Drive Time: 5 minutes)

2:45 p.m. -Private time.

(Private Time: 3 hours, 15 minutes)

6:05 p.m. -Depart Waldorf-Astoria Hotel en route Lincoln
Center Opera House, 65th & Broadway, New York,
New York, (212)870-7493.

(Drive Time: 15 minutes)

6:30 p.m. -Press availability.

(See attached material)

6:45 p.m. -VIP Reception.

(See attached material)

7:00 p.m. -Metropolitan Opera Performance of La Boheme.

(ATTIRE: LONG DRESS/BLACK TIE)

(See attached material)

10:10 p.m. -Depart Lincoln Center Opera House en route
Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

(Drive Time: 15 minutes)

10:30 p.m. -Arrive Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.

RON Waldorf-Astoria Hotel
301 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022
(212)355-3000

DC ONG Jeb and Colu Bush
Jim Pierce

MRS. BUSH'S SUMMARY SCHEDULE
Tuesday, September 25, 1990

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

8:30 a.m. -Hair appointment, Suite.

9:35 a.m. -Depart Waldorf-Astoria Hotel en route LaGuardia International Airport.

 (Drive Time: 40 minutes)

10:15 a.m. -Depart LaGuardia International Airport en route Waterbury, Connecticut.

 (Flight Time: 30 minutes)
 (Food Service: Beverages)

10:50 a.m. -Depart Waterbury/Oxford Airport en route Aqua Turf Club, Mulberry Street, Southington, Connecticut, (203)621-9335.

 (Drive Time: 40 minutes)

11:30 a.m. -Press Availability.

 (See attached material)

11:40 a.m. -VIP Reception and Photos.

 (See attached material)

12:05 p.m. -Fundraising Luncheon for Congressman John Rowland (R-CT).

 (See attached material)
 (Revised remarks forthcoming)

1:00 p.m. -Depart Aqua Turf Club en route Waterbury/Oxford Airport.

 (Drive Time: 40 minutes)

1:45 p.m. -Depart Waterbury, Connecticut, en route Andrews Air Force Base.

 (Flight Time: 60 minutes)
 (Food Service: Snacks)

2:50 p.m. -Depart Andrews Air Force Base en route White House.

 (Drive Time: 30 minutes)

3:20 p.m. -Arrive White House.

continued...

3:45 p.m. -Tea with Mrs. Frederik de Klerk (Marike)
 (South Africa), Residence.
 (See attached material)

4:30 p.m. -Tea with Mrs. Turqut Ozal (Semra) (Turkey),
 Residence.
 (See attached material)

7:10 p.m. -Depart South Portico en route Omni Shoreham
 Hotel, 2500 Calvert Street, N.W., Washington,
 D.C. 20008, 234-0700 (&GB).
 (Drive Time: 10 minutes)

7:40 p.m. -Drop by President's Club Dinner (&GB).
 (ATTIRE: Cocktail dress /Business suit)
 (Attached material forthcoming)

8:20 p.m. -Depart Omni Shoreham Hotel en route White House
 (&GB).
 (Drive Time: 10 minutes)

8:30 p.m. -Arrive White House.

ONG Jim Pierce
 Jeb and Colu Bush

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release

September 25, 1990

REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT
IN SIGNING CEREMONY FOR
TRANSMITTAL TO THE SENATE OF TREATY ON GERMAN UNIFICATION

The Rose Garden

9:33 A.M. EDT

THE PRESIDENT: Mr. Ambassador, welcome to the White House, once again, sir. And Secretary Baker, distinguished visitors here, I'm delighted to welcome all for this historic occasion.

In a few minutes I'll be signing a letter to the United States Senate asking its advice and consent to the ratification of the treaty on the final settlement with respect to Germany. This treaty is the culmination of six months of negotiation among its six signatories -- two German states, along with the United States, Great Britain, France and the Soviet Union. More than that, it is a culmination of more than four decades of Western resolve and determination; from the darkest hours of the Cold War to the bright, new horizons that now stretch before us.

This agreement will end the artificial division of Germany and Berlin. And it will restore to Germany sovereignty over all its territory and end all remaining Four Power rights and responsibilities. This agreement clears the way to achievement of the goal we Americans have long shared with the German people -- a united, democratic and sovereign Germany.

I congratulate Chancellor Kohl and the German people in both East and West Germany and in Berlin, so long divided, for keeping their dream of national self-determination ever alive. Together with our other partners in the Atlantic Alliance, we Americans are proud to have stood beside you during your long vigil, and proud especially during this past year to have worked with you in common cause toward the goal of German unity.

Our policy, our commitment never wavered as this goal drew nearer. Today Germans and Americans share the fruit of our friendship, and we join our German friends in looking to the future with hope and confidence to the new beginning this treaty will make possible.

On behalf of the American people and the American Presidents before me who sustained our joint resolve, I am pleased to sign this letter transmitting this historic document to the Senate for its advice and consent.

I want to express my appreciation to Secretary Baker who worked so hard on this, and once again say that it has been a pleasure for me to work with Chancellor Kohl and others from Germany on this very important question.

And now for the signing.

(The letter of transmittal is signed.)

END

9:36 A.M. EDT

THE WHITE HOUSE
Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release

September 25, 1990

TO THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES:

I transmit herewith, for the advice and consent of the Senate to ratification, the Convention for the Protection of the Natural Resources and Environment of the South Pacific Region, with Annex, and the Protocol for the Prevention of Pollution of the South Pacific Region by Dumping, with Annexes, done at Noumea, New Caledonia, on November 24, 1986. The report of the Department of State in respect of the Convention and Protocol is attached for the information of the Senate. I also transmit to the Senate, for its information, the Protocol Concerning Cooperation in Combating Pollution Emergencies in the South Pacific Region.

The Convention for the Protection of the Natural Resources and Environment of the South Pacific Region will create general legal obligations designed to protect the marine environment of the region from a variety of sources of marine pollution. In so doing, the Convention provides new environmental protection for American Samoa, Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands, as well as for the Convention area generally.

The Convention and its Protocols on dumping and pollution emergencies entered into force on August 22, 1990. Ten countries have ratified or acceded to the Convention. These are: France, Australia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Fiji, the Marshall Islands, the Federated States of Micronesia, Western Samoa, and the Cook Islands. Expeditious U.S. ratification of the Convention and Protocol would demonstrate not only our commitment to the protection of the marine environment of the South Pacific but our continuing political commitment to the region as well. It would also allow the United States to participate fully at the first meeting of Parties, which will likely establish the financial and institutional arrangements for implementing the Convention.

I recommend that the Senate give early and favorable consideration to the Convention and Protocol and give its advice and consent to ratification, subject to the two understandings described in the accompanying report of the Secretary of State.

GEORGE BUSH

THE WHITE HOUSE,
September 25, 1990.

#

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release

September 25, 1990

REMARKS BY THE PRESIDENT
AND TURKISH PRESIDENT TURGUT OZAL
UPON DEPARTURE

The Rose Garden

1:38 P.M. EDT

THE PRESIDENT: It has been a very great pleasure for me, and all of us -- American side -- to welcome President Ozal to the White House. And on behalf of every American, Mr. President, I salute your leadership and your courage.

Our talks today have been most cordial and constructive, as befits good friends, and marked by respect and total candor, as befits allies and equal partners. Our two nations have been faithful to each other in war and in peace for more than 40 years. And we in the United States have always valued Turkey's vital contribution to NATO. We've stood together to defend the bedrock principles that unite us: freedom and democracy.

Our solidarity has never been more apparent than since Saddam Hussein marched ruthlessly into a peaceful Kuwait eight weeks ago, violating all norms of international order. And since then, many nations have worked together to contain and repel Iraq's brutal aggression. Not America alone -- not America alone, but the United Nations and staunch allies like Turkey who have told the world, we will not tolerate this invasion; it will not stand.

From the earliest stages of this struggle, Turkey has been in the forefront of the international condemnation of Iraq, thanks in large part to President Ozal's leadership. Turkey promptly shut off the pipeline of Iraqi oil and closed its border to trade with Iraq. And Turkey was among the first to endorse the U.N. embargo of Iraqi goods. Turkey has stood firm and steadfast despite the heavy burden the Iraqi invasion has placed on its own economy.

Throughout this crisis, President Ozal has been a decisive leader and a true friend. We've been in touch often since August 2nd, and I look forward to continued close consultation with him in the period ahead.

In short, Turkey has served as a protector of peace, rallying to its friends when those friends are imperiled. And so, recently, Jim Baker -- Secretary of State Baker -- and Secretary of Treasury Brady went to 13 nations, securing over \$20 billion in international assistance. Many allied governments gladly offered aid in recognition of Turkey's generous contribution in defending our mutual interests. And we stand by those who stand up for civilized values around the world.

In that spirit, President Ozal and I discussed today how we might expand the ties -- political, economic, cultural and military -- which link Turkey and America. We agreed to work together to invigorate our economic relationship and pledged, as a first step, to initiate negotiations next month toward a new agreement on textiles.

I also told President Ozal that the United States continues to support Turkey's application for membership in the European Community. As events in the Gulf have demonstrated the indisputable strategic importance of Turkey to NATO and the United States, we also agreed to maintain our close security and military

MORE

relationship.

The administration will work with the Congress to make sure that Turkey receives its fair share of security assistance in Fiscal Year 1991. We will also work to help modernize the Turkish Armed Forces by the future sale of F-16s and provision of other military equipment.

Finally, President Ozal and I discussed the importance and desirability of improved relations among all countries of the eastern Mediterranean, including Turkey and Greece.

Mr. President, ties have never been stronger, our friendship never deeper. And for now I bid you an affectionate farewell. I wish you well up there at the United Nations. And I hope and believe we will see much of each other in the months and the years ahead.

Thank you for coming our way.

PRESIDENT OZAL: Thank you, Mr. President. I am very grateful to President Bush for his kind words about my country and myself. I was here in January, and we had a similar meeting. But then we didn't have this Gulf crisis in our hands. Today, along with bilateral relations, which are satisfactorily gaining scope and reflect the longstanding friendship between Turkey and the United States, the Gulf crisis, of course, was the top issue.

President Bush has shown exceptional leadership not only for his country, but for the whole community of nations, since the outbreak of this crisis. His firm stand against aggression and immediate reaction based on the correct assessment of the implications of Iraq's invasion of Kuwait have been instrumental in the mobilization of a united front against the aggression.

I think I am one of the few to know best the invaluable efforts of President Bush since I have been in close and constant contact with him from the very first days of the crisis. For your sagacious and determined stand, Mr. President, you deserve the appreciation of the civilized world all over.

Turkey, on her part, has not only become the key to the successful implementation of the sanctions, but by her actions has also been instrumental in encouraging several other countries to follow suit. It is preferable that this crisis is resolved through peaceful means. The effective implementation of the economic embargo may be the only hope for achieving this objective. Therefore, each and every country has a collective duty to strictly observe the mandatory U.N. sanctions and make them work.

During our talk President Bush and I had the opportunity to discuss extensively our bilateral relations. I am gratified to say that both countries have the political will to promote these relations in every field. Our relations recently began to diversify and our economic cooperation started to gain momentum.

I emphasized to President Bush today that our motto remains unchanged: Turkey wants more trade than aid. I believe it's a valid object since we should be partners not only in security cooperation, but perhaps even more so in such other areas as increased trade and economic cooperation. In view of our desire to enter into a closer relationship in this field with the United States, the rapid elimination of trade barriers will be in conformity with the spirit of such a partnership.

I would like to conclude by stating that our discussions were very satisfactory, reflecting the close friendship that exists between our two countries since many, many years. Thank you.

END

1:45 P.M. EDT

1:30 P.M. EDT UPDATE

REUNIFICATION TREATY (UPI) -- President Bush sent to the Senate Tuesday a historic treaty ending the East-West division of Germany and Berlin and paving the way for a sovereign united democratic Germany. At a Rose Garden ceremony, flanked by Secretary Baker and German Ambassador to Washington Ruhfus, Bush signed the "treaty of final settlement" of German reunification. "This treaty...is a culmination of more than four decades of Western resolve and determination; from the darkest hours of the Cold War to the bright new horizons that now stretch before us," the President said.

(Reuter) -- President Bush formally asked the Senate Tuesday to ratify a treaty under which the four victorious World War II powers relinquish rights and responsibilities in Germany. "This agreement will end the artificial division of Germany and Berlin. And it will restore to Germany sovereignty over all its territory," Bush said at a White House ceremony.

BUSH/TRIAL/IRAQ (Baghdad/AP) -- Iraq said today it will put President Bush on trial Oct. 15 for "crimes against the peoples of the world." Iraq first announced its plan to put Bush on trial on Sept. 12.... Baghdad accuses Bush of planning a war against Iraq, attempting genocide by sponsoring U.N. sanctions on Iraq, and committing aggression against Panama and Grenada, according to Hamid Al-Rawi, chairman of Iraq's bar association and head of a panel preparing for the trial.

GULF/SHEVARDNADZE (U.N./Reuter) -- Soviet Foreign Minister Shevardnadze warned Iraq Tuesday that the U.N. had the power to suppress acts of aggression and said it would be used if the illegal occupation of Kuwait continued. Addressing the world body a few hours before the Security Council was expected to extend a trade embargo against Iraq to air traffic, Shevardnadze warned that the world was on the brink of war which could break out "any day, any moment." He said the U.N. should apply all political, economic, non-military forms of pressure before considering other options.... Referring to the day of the invasion as "that Black Thursday," he said: "An act of terrorism has been perpetrated against the emerging new world order. This is a major affront to mankind."

GULF/BRITAIN (New York/Reuter) -- Britain said Tuesday that any Iraqi attacks on other Persian gulf targets in reaction to trade sanctions tightening around Baghdad would be met with a harsh response by Western and other forces based in the region.... British Foreign Secretary Hurd...told ABC Television that Saddam would be "very foolish" to take any further military action.... "I think we have to take quite seriously the thought that as the noose tightens he may want to break out of it. But in that case he knows he's going to get whatever's coming and that's a lot," he said. Hurd also said he believed it was unlikely Saddam would try to draw Israel into the Gulf conflict by invading Jordan because he would be met with strong retaliation.

-more-

HARRIERS GROUNDED (AP) -- The Marine Corps has grounded four Harrier jets, similar to those deployed in Saudi Arabia, because of faulty sensors that help stabilize the fighter-bombers, the service said today. Col. Stuart Wagner said the jets...were found to have defective "rate sensor assemblies." ... "It's not critical to flying the aircraft safely, but it's something we want to fix," he said. Officials determined the sensors made by Northrop Corp. are wearing out faster than projected.

GULF/RESERVES (AP) -- The Pentagon is continuing to activate reserve forces for Operation Desert Shield, but the total call-up is likely to fall well short of the 50,000 authorized by Secretary Cheney, military sources say.... "It's not going to be anywhere near" the 50,000 figure, the source said, unless war with Iraq breaks out.... It was not immediately clear whether the services had scaled back their original projections...or whether Cheney had miscalculated.

GULF/TERRORISM/MARINES (Saudi Arabia/Reuter) -- U.S. Marines at a vital port on Saudi Arabia's Persian Gulf coast went on maximum alert against car bomb attacks this month, but the danger passed without incident, a senior officer said Tuesday. "We had a heightened notification that has since been lessened. There was a specific piece of information that we acted on.... We're in what I would call a routine posture right now," said Lt. Col. Tom Hayden, from Fort Pendleton, Calif.

SYRIA/IRAN ACCORD (Nicosia/Reuter) -- Syria and Iran declared common opposition to Iraq Tuesday.... "Whether the situation in the region remains the same, or Iraq is devastated, or the anti-Iraq front is weakened, or war breaks out or Israel intervenes - - we have common positions on what to do in each case," President Rafsanjani said.

GULF/WORLD BANK (UPI) -- The annual meeting of governors of the World Bank and IMF opened Tuesday with a plea for international economic cooperation amid the backdrop of rising tension in the Middle East. "Recent events have demonstrated against that sound policies by each (nation), and close collaboration by all in a multilateral framework, are essential," Michael Camdessus, IMF managing director, said.

GULF REFUGEES/WORLD BANK (AP) -- World Bank President Conable outlined today emergency plans to help resettle hundreds of thousands of refugees fleeing Iraq and Kuwait.... "The bank is not a relief agency, but it can help by financing expenditures for rehabilitation and other services....," Conable said. "The World Bank is already taking action."

IMF/SOVIETS (Reuter) -- The Soviet Union is moving closer to joining the International Monetary Fund as it attempts to open its economy up to the West and chart a course to the free market, the head of the Soviet state bank said Tuesday. Viktor Gerashchenko, chairman of Gosbank, said there was no alternative to restructuring the rigid economy but threw cold water on the radical "500-day plan" receiving support from President Gorbachev.... "The time is growing ripe for joining the IMF -- we now need to go through the formalities and details," he told Reuters in an interview.

-more-

OCCUPIED TERRITORIES/EGYPT (Cairo/Reuter) -- Egypt...condemned what it called "severe human rights violations" in the Israeli-occupied territories. "Israel would be wrong to imagine that the Gulf crisis will divert Egypt's attention from events in the occupied territories," Minister of State for Foreign Affairs Boutros Boutros Ghali told reporters.

HOSTAGES/LEBANON (Beirut/UPI) -- A Lebanese newspaper reported Tuesday that some of the 13 foreign hostages held in Lebanon would be freed as a result of summit talks between leaders of Syria and Iran. The Ad-Diyar daily newspaper quoted unnamed diplomatic sources as saying that the captives would be freed shortly after the return of President Assad to Damascus from Tehran.... Political sources had reported Syria would exert fresh efforts with Iran to resolve the hostage plight as a result of a recent visit to Syria by Secretary Baker.

HRAWI/AOUN (Beirut/UPI) -- The government of President Hrawi said Tuesday that Gen. Aoun's 2-year-old rebellion "should be ended soon," but insisted it still is pursuing "peaceful options."

NEIL BUSH HEARING (Denver/AP) -- a hearing on conflict-of-interest allegations against Neil Bush opened today with a judge rejecting an attempt by witness Michael Wise, a former Silverado chairman, to invoke the Fifth Amendment and offering to take testimony in private.... Administrative Law Judge Daniel Davidson disagreed that the right could be claimed at such a hearing, saying, "I do have the authority to require Mr. Wise to answer despite his claim to the Fifth Amendment."

EXISTING HOME SALES (AP) -- Sales of existing homes rose 2.1 percent in August, continuing a three-month rebound, the National Association of Realtors said today. It forecast a slowdown in the fourth quarter because of rising mortgage rates.

SMOKING/SURGEON GENERAL (AP) -- It's never too late to quit smoking to save one's health, Surgeon General Novello said today releasing her office's annual report on tobacco. The health benefits of quitting are "major and immediate" and extend to men and women - young and old, sick and well, she said. "The earlier one quits, the greater the benefits," she said. However, "Even people who quit smoking at older ages can expect to enjoy a longer and healthier life compared with those who continue to smoke." Because the health benefits of quitting are so great, health insurance plans should cover smoking cessation programs, said Dr. William Roper, director of the federal Centers for Disease Control and assistant surgeon general.

(UPI) -- Quitting smoking is the "single most important step" smokers can take to live longer, with those who stop before age 50 halving the risk of dying in the next 15 years, Surgeon General Novello reported Tuesday.... Brennan Dawson, a spokeswoman for the Tobacco Institute, said the industry group had no official response to the surgeon general's report, but believes smokers are "capable of making their own individual decisions about whether or not they want to quit."

5:00 P.M. EDT UPDATE

SEQUESTER/CONGRESS (Alan Fram, AP) -- Congress today took the first step to delay \$85 billion in imminent spending cuts and President Bush vowed to veto such a measure [see story below]. "So if there is no budget agreement with real spending reductions and real process reform by the end of the week, I will have to veto it," Bush angrily told reporters he summoned outside the Oval Office. "I do not want to see further delay in kicking this problem on down the road." The President said he would veto any congressional resolution that postpones the deadline for the Administration and Congress to agree on deficit reductions.

(Alan Fram, AP) -- ...Republicans were almost unanimous in opposition as the House Appropriations Committee approved, 32-20, a catchall bill that would keep government operations going for an additional 20 days -- until Oct. 20 -- to provide more time for negotiators to reach an agreement. In an effort to discourage President Bush's promised veto, the committee attached to the bill an additional \$2.1 billion to finance U.S. participation in Operation Desert Shield. "Why hold American troops in Saudi Arabia hostage?" demanded Rep. Mickey Edwards. "This won't protect it. The President does intend to veto it." ... Rep. Whitten, chairman of the committee, said failure of Congress to block arbitrary spending cuts would "bring the economy to its knees.... We can't afford the risk." Rep. Conte said one extension of the deadline would only lead to another delay. "A full-blown crisis" may be the only way to force a deficit reduction, he said.

CRIME BILL/HOUSE (Reuter) -- House Republicans and conservative Democrats blocked action at least temporarily on a major anti-crime bill that would expand the federal death penalty and impose controls on assault weapons. A motion to begin action on the bill was rejected, 166-258, by members who objected to procedures that only allowed certain amendments to be voted on.... "This is too important to bury," Rep. Solomon said in urging the bill be brought up under procedures that would allow the additional amendment.

GULF/CLEARING HOUSE (AP) -- President Bush, decrying the "staggering burden" suffered by many nations because of the Persian Gulf crisis, announced at the annual meeting of the World Bank and IMF the creation of an international clearing house to coordinate financial help for needy countries.... In his remarks, Bush said Iraq's invasion of Kuwait has had devastating repercussions.... "This staggering burden, which is pressing upon these most seriously affected countries, calls for a generous response from the world community," Bush said.

GULF/PORTUGAL, TURKEY (Scripps Howard) -- President Bush heaped praise and rewards Tuesday on visiting President Ozal for his immediate, staunch cooperation in the U.S.-led embargo against Iraq. Following a two-hour lunch and meeting at the White House, Bush in departure remarks called Ozal "a decisive leader and a true friend," and said the U.S. "stands by those who stand up" to aggression.... Ozal, who praised Bush's "sagacious and determined" leadership..., particularly thanked Bush for the promise of strengthened economic ties. "Turkey wants more trade than aid," said Ozal.

-more-

(AP) -- President Bush, vowing anew that Iraq's conquest of Kuwait "will not stand," today promised increased trade with Turkey to help it economically weather the international embargo against Iraq.... Meeting with President Ozal and, separately, with Portuguese Prime Minister Silva, Bush also pledged to work closely with Congress to "make sure that Turkey gets its fair share" of military aid in the coming year. "We will also work to help modernize the Turkish armed forces by the future sales of F16s and provision of other military equipment," Bush said.... Ozal praised Bush for "his firm stand against aggression. ...Silva, speaking with reporters after his meeting with the President, said the "international community must stick together and be very firm" in enforcing the U.N. sanctions. "Nobody can accept that such a brutal aggression will pay off," he said. Ozal...told reporters at a picture-taking session in the Oval Office that "we're going to talk now" about prospects for more aid to his battered economy. Asked how long Turkey could hold out without trade with Iraq or with oil-related revenues, Ozal said, "as much as it requires."

GULF SECURITY/SYRIA, IRAN (Damascus/Reuter) -- Syria and Iran denounced Iraq's occupation of Kuwait and called Tuesday for a regional security system to protect the Persian Gulf nations. A joint communique issued following talks in Tehran between Presidents Assad and Rafsanjani said: "The establishment of a regional security system with participation of the region's states is the best and most successful method to provide security and stability to the region's states and peoples."

MITTERRAND SPEECH/IRAQ (Nicosia/Reuter) -- Iraq Tuesday welcomed a U.N. speech by President Mitterrand in which he proposed a four-stage plan for peace in the Middle East. A government spokesman, quoted by the Iraqi news agency INA, praised the speech as "non-aggressive" while accepting that it was natural to expect differences between the two countries on the way forward in the Persian Gulf crisis. "We sensed a non-aggressive language in the speech...and an attempt to find solutions to regional problems," he said.

ARAB FORCES/IRAQ (Cairo/Reuter) -- Iraq's envoy to Cairo said Tuesday that Arab forces could stay in Saudi Arabia on condition that Western and other non-Arab troops pulled out of the kingdom. "We do not object to the presence of Arab forces in Saudi Arabia to reassure it, but only on condition all other foreign troops withdraw," Ambassador Nabil Negm al-Takriti said.... Takriti said Iraq had no intention of attacking Saudi Arabia and was willing to grant it "all guarantees requested."

IRAQI TROOPS/PENTAGON (AP) -- Iraq has sharply increased the number of troops and tanks in Kuwait and southern Iraq over the past week, the Pentagon said today. Pete Williams, the chief spokesman, told reporters that the Iraqi deployments still appear to be "essentially a defensive force," but are capable of readily converting to an offensive strike force. Williams said the reported increases in troops and tank deployments are due in part to the Pentagon including a larger geographic area in its count.

(Reuter) -- The Defense Department said Tuesday there were now 430,000 troops in or near occupied Kuwait, an increase of 70,000 over the past week. But Pentagon spokesman Pete Williams refused to say how many of those troops were actually in Kuwait.

SOVIET TECHNICIANS/IRAQ (Reuter) -- Between 500 and 1,000 Soviet military and civilian advisers and technicians are still in Iraq, some helping maintain military aircraft, senior U.S. defense officials said Tuesday. But the officials, who asked not to be identified, also told reporters the Soviet Union was not supplying arms or other military equipment to Iraq.

IRAQI LOSSES/PENTAGON (UPI) -- The Pentagon said Tuesday that Iraq is losing about \$100 million a day in revenue from banned oil exports and that the U.N. economic sanctions have proven "very effective." Iraq's imports have been "significantly reduced," Pentagon spokesman Pete Williams said. "Right now less than 15 percent of the Iraqi merchant fleet is operating on the high seas.... The Pentagon estimates loss of revenue from oil exports alone to Iraq to be about \$100 million a day."

SADDAM TAPE (AP) -- The U.S. received a 76-minute videotaped message from Saddam Hussein on Tuesday, the State Department said.... Officials were making a copy of the tape before handing it to the news media later in the day.

DE KLERK/SANCTIONS (AP) -- President de Klerk said today he believes the economic sanctions imposed by the U.S. against his country slowed down the reform process that he has instituted. De Klerk, speaking to a press luncheon, said his government nonetheless plans to carry out all of the reforms the sanctions were designed to promote. Asked about the impact of the sanctions legislation, de Klerk said, "To a great extent it was counterproductive. People under threat tend to react negatively. We don't like as a country to be prescribed to by other countries."

DE KLERK/ONE MAN, ONE VOTE (Reuter) -- President de Klerk said for the first time Tuesday he was willing to accept the idea of one man, one vote for South Africa as long as any new system contained firm guarantees for the rights of minority groups. "Every South African must have the vote and...that includes the possibility, the probability, that that vote would be brought out on one common voters role," he said.

DE KLERK/CONGRESS (Reuter) -- President de Klerk went to Capitol Hill Tuesday to drum up congressional support for his vision of a democratic South Africa. An aide said de Klerk...would try to convince congressmen that his promise to dismantle apartheid was genuine.... Asked whether Congress was likely to support President Bush's endorsement of de Klerk Monday, Sen. Dole told reporters: "Yes, I think so." He declined to comment further on Bush's affirmation.... Rep. Gray said in a television interview on "Fox Morning News Tuesday, however, that de Klerk would face a more critical hearing at Congress than he had at the White House.... He added: "The message we have got to give him from the United States is not a message of great praise..., but a challenge that when there is no significant change...there will be increased sanctions."

CHINA/MFN/HOUSE (Reuter) -- A resolution to end MFN status for China was sent to the full House by the Ways and Means Committee Tuesday without recommendation.... The committee...acted by voice vote to send it even though Rep. Rostenkowski and trade subcommittee chairman Rep. Gibbons opposed it.

SOVIET MILITARY SPENDING (UPI) -- A Pentagon report released Tuesday said Soviet military spending fell by as much as 5 percent last year, but warned the Kremlin's nuclear arsenal "remains targeted on the U.S. and our allies." At the same time, the annual publication titled "Soviet Military Power" repeatedly cautions that Moscow's mighty array of manpower and weapons is controlled by a government struggling with economic and political turmoil.

EC/GATT (Brussels/UPI) -- A defiant European Community agriculture chief said Tuesday he will not modify his proposal on farm subsidies despite U.S. warnings that world trade talks could collapse. The proposal, said EC Agriculture Commissioner MacSharry, is "balanced, meaningful and realistic," and he urged the U.S. to "match that if you can.... As far as I'm concerned there is no need for any modification."

NEIL BUSH HEARINGS (Denver/Reuter) -- A former officer of a failed Colorado thrift told a judge Tuesday he would have sought legal advice if he had known that President Bush's son was a business partner of one of the company's biggest borrowers.... Russell Murray, the former chief lending officer for Silverado Banking, Savings and Loan Assoc., said, "If I had had that information I would have contacted counsel as to whether the proposed transaction was proper."

BANK PROFITS/FDIC (UPI) -- FDIC Chairman Seidman warned Tuesday that raising bank premiums to bolster the nation's shrinking insurance fund will cut into the profits of the ailing industry. "A higher premium cannot be the answer to the problem," he told the House Banking Committee.... Weaker banks would fail if forced to pay higher premiums, he said.

HEALTH INSURANCE (AP) -- The chairman of the Pepper Commission, Sen. Rockefeller, said Tuesday that its \$70 billion plan to guarantee universal access to health care is "absolutely inevitable" because of growing public anger over the current health system. "People who predict we can't do this are going to be wrong, because the American people are going to make us do it," said Rockefeller.... Sen. Durenberger said, "The Pepper Commission report is a start but needs to be taken with a grain of salt."

FUEL ECONOMY/SENATE (AP) -- The Senate decided against cutting off debate today on legislation requiring more fuel-efficient cars, a major setback for a bill automakers claim would require them to stop making large cars. The Senate rejected 57-42 a petition asking that the measure be brought to a vote.... Even some supporters expressed doubt that the bill would be approved in the House, where it is staunchly opposed by Rep. Dingell.... Meanwhile, an amendment was approved 55-40 to include new incentives for automakers to produce vehicles that can run on alternative fuels. It would let manufacturers claim more credits against fuel efficiency requirements if they produce such vehicles.

THE WHITE HOUSE
Office of the Press Sec

Bridget Montagne
West Wing

PRESS BRIEFING
BY
MARLIN FITZWATER

September 25, 1990

The Briefing Room

9:04 A.M. EDT

INDEX

SUBJECT

PAGE

ANNOUNCEMENTS

President's Schedule.....1-2

FOREIGN

Gulf Situation/Mitterrand Remarks.....4, 6

DOMESTIC

Budget Negotiations/Furloughs.....2-6

9:25 A.M. EDT

#253-09/25

THE WHITE HOUSE
Office of the Press Secretary

PRESS BRIEFING
BY
MARLIN FITZWATER

September 25, 1990

The Briefing Room

9:04 A.M. EDT

MR. FITZWATER: I appreciate your attention.

Q You could hold this in a telephone booth, Marlin.

MR. FITZWATER: Yes. I'm sorry to do this so early. It's just that -- two things -- one is that we've got such a full schedule of events today, and secondly, it gives us a reason to do a call-out on the 9:30 a.m. event which we didn't have time to put on last night's schedule. So we do have the wires here, right? Let's just briefly go through this.

At 9:30 a.m., we have the transmittal to Congress on the Treaty on German Unification. This is the treaty that goes forward relinquishing the Four Power rights related to German unification. And we will have very soon after the briefing -- we're duplicating now -- copies of the transmittal letter from the President. And so you'll have that that goes through the specifics of it. That's open coverage in the Rose Garden. The President will have remarks. We'll probably have to go out about 9:20 a.m.

At 9:45 a.m., the President has a quick photograph with Stan Musial, the baseball star. At 10:00 a.m., he meets with Portuguese Prime Minister Cavaco Silva. We'll have open photo-writing pool at the beginning of that. So when you come right back in for the 9:30 a.m. event, if the pool will form up immediately, then we'll get ready to go to the Oval Office.

Then at 11:30 a.m., the President meets with Turkish President Turgut Ozal. And we'll have open photo-writing pool at the beginning of that. A luncheon with President Ozal at 12:15 p.m. Departure statements on the South Portico at 1:30 p.m., and that's open coverage as well. And we'll have a readout here by Jim Dobbins at about 1:45 p.m.

We have -- the President has two photo opportunities at 2:00 -- one with Boys and Girls Clubs of America and one with the American Legion Commander. We'll just have wire photographers in for those two pictures.

At 2:45 p.m. the President leaves to address the World Bank International Monetary meeting at the Sheraton Washington Hotel. Travel pool to accompany and open coverage at the event. This is -- we'll try to do an advance text. It's a significant speech. The President deals with a number of timely topics related to the IMF and the changing financial needs of the world, particularly the emergence of the Eastern Bloc democracies, as well as the situation in the Persian Gulf. He talks about the IMF role in terms of U.N.-types of leadership around the world, special responsibilities in the the Gulf crisis, changes in the Soviet Union and financing needs in the Eastern Bloc. So it should be a good speech.

MORE

#253-09/25

Q When will we get that?

Q Any new proposals in it, Marlin?

MR. FITZWATER: It's possible. There are some new ideas and they're working on a couple new proposals. I don't know whether they're in the final speech or not.

Q Will he promise a budget agreement soon? Because the IMF and the World Bank called the other day -- the Group of Seven called for a budget agreement --

MR. FITZWATER: He certainly will outline the budget agreement efforts that we're making and the length to which he has gone to get an agreement, the negotiations that are underway and so forth.

Q Where does it stand now?

MR. FITZWATER: The talks went last night until about 12:30 a.m. We still believe that some progress has been made and that we can reach an agreement. But there's nothing changed in terms of substance.

Just a minute, Al, let me finish up here and then we'll do questions.

Q Are they meeting again today?

MR. FITZWATER: I think so, but I better double-check the timing on that. In fact, see if you can get somebody back there to make a quick call and find out for me.

Q Was Sununu in on that?

MR. FITZWATER: Yes.

At 3:45 p.m. -- I guess that's nothing -- 4:00 p.m. he meets with the Religious Alliance Against Pornography in the Indian Treaty Room. At 4:30 p.m. he meets with Governor Sununu. And at 7:00 p.m. the President and Mrs. Bush depart for the President's Club Dinner at the Omni Shoreham, which is travel pool to accompany. That's a closed press fundraiser.

And I guess that's it. We should have the schedule for the trip this weekend out this afternoon. And you can go through all the bilaterals at that point.

Q That's what I was going to ask -- if we will have a full list of the bilaterals.

MR. FITZWATER: Yes. We'll have those, hopefully, early this afternoon.

Q Marlin, you said the President might rejoin the budget talks at the -- near the end. But he's out of town for the next two days and then he's in New York all weekend and Monday's the deadline. When do you envision he might be doing this? (Laughter.)

MR. FITZWATER: Well, we'll just have to wait and see. Let's get an agreement first and then we'll worry about travel schedules.

Q Does he have any specific plans now for joining the talks?

MR. FITZWATER: Nothing specific, no. He has committed all along to be there at the end to put his final imprimatur on an agreement, and he will do that. But we'll wait and see what we get.

Q Would that take precedence over any of the activities on Sunday, if that's the day they come up with an agreement?

MR. FITZWATER: We just can't say. We'll have to wait and see what happens.

Q Is that an option -- coming back from the U.N.?

MR. FITZWATER: Oh, everything's an option. (Laughter.)

Q If the Gramm-Rudman cuts take place on October 1st, would the President curtail his travel plans for the rest of October?

MR. FITZWATER: We'll just have to wait and see, Tom. We don't want to speculate on what might happen. There's 8,000 different scenarios.

Q Are they close to an agreement, or aren't they?

MR. FITZWATER: Well, I wouldn't say they're close in the sense that it's going to happen in the next 10 minutes, but they've been working on it a long time; they're getting closer. But it's just -- it's impossible to say in these kinds of negotiations. I mean, I don't know what to tell you.

Q When does the sequester go into effect -- October 1, where everybody is laid off?

MR. FITZWATER: October 1, yes.

Q Who within the White House operation who might be traveling with the President on October 1 would be affected by the layoffs, including the White House -- the transportation staff and the press charter and the people who are supporting the President in terms of --

MR. FITZWATER: Probably no one who's with the President because you've got flexibility in terms of how people are impacted. In other words, everybody's subject to furlough. And basically, in my office, for example, the way the furlough would work would be essentially everybody would be off one day a week or would be furloughed one day a week for the first couple weeks, and then two days a week for the next several weeks and so forth. So that, obviously, the people who are on that trip, that would not be their day to be furloughed. But they might be subject to furlough, so they might be on the trip that day, and two days later they're furloughed for a day.

Q And so no one traveling with the President would --

MR. FITZWATER: No one would be affected, no. That would be incredibly poor management it seems to me -- (laughter) -- if that were the case.

Q It would be a great story, Marlin. (Laughter.)

Q You're on your own now.

MR. FITZWATER: That's right. We're at 50,000 feet and you're out, buddy. (Laughter.)

Q There's a report today that if the sequester does take effect, that the National Weather Service would close all its weather stations, which would, in effect, mean no flights anywhere in the country after 6:00 p.m. Is the White House concerned about this? And would the President still fly in the evening?

MR. FITZWATER: We're concerned about it, just like we're concerned about all the cuts. And if you think that sounds

draconian, you ain't seen nothing yet. You go through all the reductions in government services that are represented by a 40-percent budget cut and you're going to see a lot more dramatic and difficult things to deal with than night flights.

Q When Mitterrand is saying that anything is possible if Iraq expresses the desire to withdraw from Kuwait, does that fall short of the U.S. --

MR. FITZWATER: I'm sorry, Pascal, I missed the very first part of your question.

Q When Mitterrand says that anything is possible if Iraq expresses a desire to withdraw from Kuwait, does that fall short of U.S. conditions? Is that okay for you?

MR. FITZWATER: Well, we haven't seen the full text or the exact text of what President Mitterrand proposed. The reports in the newspapers are varying in considerable degree this morning. I would say that, first of all, that both the United States and France are in accord on the U.N. sanctions that have been passed and are very close on the course of action that's been taken to implement them.

President Mitterrand has been very strong in his support of this course of action. He has had a number of conversations with President Bush. He, of course, initiated this latest U.N. review of increasing the sanctions. So we have worked and want to continue to work with him very closely on this issue. And we certainly are willing to examine any avenue that would lead to a peaceful solution. But at this point, it is something we would have to talk to President Mitterrand about and examine in more detail.

Q Is the administration willing to even discuss the possibility of negotiations before Iraq withdraws from Kuwait?

MR. FITZWATER: Well, our position is essentially the same -- that the U.N. sanctions are very clear on what must occur and the course of negotiations should be over how to comply with those sanctions. So while we certainly would talk to the French about this proposal, we aren't going to commit to any course of action other than pursuing the U.N.-mandated departure from Kuwait.

Q Is President Mitterrand one of the bilaterals? And if not, will they speak by phone?

MR. FITZWATER: I don't have the whole list. Do you know whether he --

MR. POPADIUK: He's not.

MR. FITZWATER: Roman says he doesn't.

Q Will they make contact in some --

MR. FITZWATER: Nothing is scheduled as of now.

Q Not yet.

MR. FITZWATER: Nothing's scheduled now.

Q Two questions. Are there really 20 to 25 bilaterals, or were you just throwing that figure out yesterday?

MR. FITZWATER: I counted this morning. There's not quite 20, but close.

Q Okay. And back on the sequester, doesn't the administration share the view of many economists that think that a sequester at this point would push the country inexorably toward

recession or into recession?

MR. FITZWATER: Well, we don't like to use the "r" word, but clearly sequester would be very difficult. And it would be difficult for the economy as well as for the country directly in terms of services provided. So we want to avoid sequester. That's the purpose of these negotiations and has been since day one. And that's also why we want to stick with them and are willing to negotiate into the night, and we're very hopeful we can get a deal that will avoid it.

Q I was a little late in arriving; if you've already answered this, I'm sorry. Would the President or the White House absolutely reject Foley's idea to extend it at least until October 20th? He claims that even if there's a deal today it will take some time to implement it.

MR. FITZWATER: Well, the continuing resolution idea I did talk about yesterday. And we still have a recommendation from the President's senior advisors to veto any continuing resolution that would be passed before the -- in advance of a budget summit agreement. And so that policy has not changed. As I just said, we do not want a sequester, that's not our first choice. Our first choice is to get an agreement. But in the absence of that agreement, we still believe that we should be working to get the budget deficit down. We believe the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings targets are legitimate and they should take effect. Keep the pressure on.

Q You just said in advance of an agreement. If there is a budget agreement that includes a continuing resolution for 20 days, is that a possibility?

MR. FITZWATER: If there is a budget agreement then it's not -- that's a whole different ball game. But I have not heard that scenario.

Q There doesn't seem to be a sense of urgency on the part of the President involving these budget talks as they near a deadline where so many thousands of people are going to be affected. We don't have any sense that the President's really in there pitching to get an agreement.

MR. FITZWATER: Well, let me try to figure out a way to do that for you because, clearly, there is a sense of urgency. The President cancelled his week-long trip to South America for these agreements. He has met morning, noon and night with his budget negotiators for the last several days. He has spent more time focused on the budget and these negotiations than any other single issue including the situation in the Middle East. And the President is quite aware of the ramifications of sequester and the need to get a budget agreement. So from our point of view, this has the highest priority and is an extremely urgent matter.

Q The President called for an up or down vote on the 28th, which is Friday. If there is no budget agreement from the negotiators would he ask, and can he get, some kind of Republican plan up for a vote on the floor of either House?

MR. FITZWATER: Well, that's still our intention. It's not clear exactly what plan we would put forward, whether it would be original budget, or whether we'd come up with perhaps the latest version of the agreement wherever they were at that point, or whether we would try to fashion a new Republican proposal. But there's been no change in the President's earlier call for an up or down vote on the 28th.

Q The GNP number today was up .2 percent -- real low, everybody says real bad. How do you feel about it?

MR. FITZWATER: Well -- they're getting tougher, aren't

they. (Laughter.) It's not good news. The number is very low. Obviously, we are concerned about the economy and the growth rate. This is a drop from I think it was 1.2 to .2, something like that, that is certainly cause for concern. We don't believe we are in a recession right now. We certainly want to fashion a course that does not lead to recession. But I guess if there's any single message that these numbers give us is that the urgency for budget agreement is real. And I would hope that all parties to the negotiations, Republican and Democrat alike, would understand the consequences of their negotiations are central to the course of the economy. And these numbers clearly show the urgency of that need.

Q With respect to a short-term CR, if a budget agreement is reached by October 1 or if one is imminent, would the President be willing to sign it sort of on a one-day-at-a-time basis, a stopgap measure just to avoid shutting down the government?

MR. FITZWATER: Well, we continue to emphasize that our position has not changed on the veto threat.

Q And also, with respect to a Republican plan on the 28th, my understanding is -- congressional sources are saying that one of the possible plans that might be forwarded if your original proposal or the latest version of your proposal is voted down could possibly be the Dole proposal to separate out capital gains and link it with child care to get those two contentious issues out of the budget and then have a separate \$50 billion, \$500 billion package on a separate track. Would the President go along with that?

MR. FITZWATER: We won't comment on any specific plan, Paula. But as I just said, there could be a number of plans that we would send up. It hasn't been decided yet. But we could put together a plan out of the negotiations.

Q Including the Hill proposal?

MR. FITZWATER: We aren't willing to say what it would include.

Q Back to Mitterrand for a second. When you say we haven't seen --

MR. FITZWATER: We're going to have to go for this coverage.

Q When you say you haven't seen the text, does that mean that the U.S. was not informed beforehand, before the speech?

MR. FITZWATER: We had no advance knowledge, yes.

END

9:25 A.M. EDT

#253-09/25

10:30 A.M. EDT UPDATE

GNP (UPI) -- America's slumping output of goods and services edged closer to recession in the second quarter, inching up only 0.4 percent, the government said Tuesday in its final estimate of the GNP for the period. The latest round of weak data "suggests that we are in a recession now," said Allen Sinai, chief economist at the Boston Co. Robert Dederick, chief economist at Northern Trust in Chicago, added, "I think a mild recession is ahead because of the oil shock."... The tiny gain was the worst since the final quarter of 1989, when the real GNP sneaked ahead 0.3 percent.

(AP) -- The economy grew at a barely perceptible 0.4 percent annual rate during the second quarter, an even worse performance than first thought, the government said today. Many analysts believe it is sliding into a recession.... Half of the top economists surveyed each month by Blue Chip Economic Indicators now believe the economy will enter a recession this year.... The Commerce Department also reported today that after-tax profits earned by American corporations fell a revised 0.6 percent..., their poorest showing since a 5.9 percent decline in the third quarter of 1989.

(Reuter) -- ...Commerce Department officials said the GNP would have to grow at a 3.3 percent annual rate in the second half in order to meet a Bush Administration target for 2.0 percent growth for 1990.

WORLD OIL (Paris/UPI) -- The world petroleum market has adequate reserves of crude oil to withstand the embargo against Iraq, but the supply of refined oil products is less clear, an official of the International Energy Agency said Tuesday. He said the agency is unlikely to propose its 21 member countries draw from their crude oil reserves when the body's governing board meets in Paris Friday to review the world petroleum supply in light of the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait. "Seven weeks after the start of the gulf crisis, supplies of crude remain sufficient, though not comfortable," according to the high-level official, who did not want to be named. "There is more petroleum on the market than we had expected."

GULF OIL/IRAQI THREAT (Dubai, U.A.E.) -- Iraq would find it almost impossible to carry out its threat to destroy the Persian Gulf's oil fields but Saudi Arabia's offshore oil platforms may be vulnerable, oil industry managers said Tuesday. The vast Saudi onshore fields, which Iraq would have to knock out to create any long-term disruption of world oil supplies, are relatively safe, they said.

GULF SECURITY/MARINES (Saudi Arabia/AP) -- Marines guarding a military supply port in northeast Saudi Arabia said today the greatest danger to them was a Beirut-style terrorist car bombing. But they said they were ready to quash any threat. "I think he'd be a pretty foolish terrorist to take us on," said Chief Warrant Officer Charles Rowe.... "This is a personal opinion, but I wouldn't mind evening the score," Rowe said. Of any potential terrorist attacker, he said: "I know he's going to suffer. I'll promise you he'll suffer. We're going to hurt him."

-more-

IRAN/SYRIA (Tehran/Reuter) -- The presidents of Syria and Iran said Tuesday after four days of talks that they had identical views against Iraq's invasion of Kuwait and the foreign military buildup in the Persian Gulf. "We are in full agreement that the aggression must be eliminated and the foreign presence must be eliminated," President Assad said before leaving Tehran. "There was no point on which we did not reach agreement," said President Rafsanjani.

(Nicosia/AP) -- President Assad left Tehran today after a four-day visit, and sources said he failed to win an Iranian pledge not to send food and other essentials to Iraq. Sources close to the Syrian delegation said Tehran reiterated its pledge to uphold embargo rules.... But Iran insisted it is not breaking the sanctions because the embargo allows "humanitarian shipments" of food. The sources, speaking on condition of anonymity, said the Iranians had promised not to buy embargoed Iraqi oil, or to help Baghdad export its crude. An Iranian newspaper had said Assad carried an appeal from the U.S. against food shipments as well.

GULF/STARVATION/VIETNAMESE (Hanoi/Reuter) -- Vietnam said Tuesday that 17,000 of its citizens faced starvation in Iraq, and appealed for urgent international help. The foreign ministry said Baghdad had told Hanoi it could not provide any more food for them after Oct. 1. "They face a serious lack of food and medicine. They need urgently to be helped," a ministry spokeswoman said.

CAMBODIA TALKS (Bangkok/UPI) -- Cambodian resistance leaders said Tuesday they were ready to reconvene a meeting to move their country closer to peace, but were still awaiting agreement from the Vietnamese-led government. "We have settled on our position for the talks and it has been communicated to Phnom Penh. Now it is up to them," said Ek Sereyuth, a spokesman for the resistance forces loyal to Prince Sihanouk.

BULGARIA/SOCIALISTS (Sofia/Reuter) -- Bulgaria's ruling Socialist Party re-elected Alexander Lilov as its leader Tuesday.... Lilov has strong support amongst hard-liners in the former Communist Party.... In a further swing to the conservatives, four leading reformers were voted off the 151-member ruling Supreme Council.

AIDS/U.N. (Geneva/UPI) -- An estimated 400,000 infants have so far been stricken by AIDS and millions will have developed and died from the disease by the year 2000, the World Health Organization said Tuesday. The agency called the situation a "grim social tragedy." ... Transmission of the virus is now mainly heterosexual, which means infection "is rising steeply" among women of childbearing age, the agency said.

HEALTH CARE (UPI) -- The special congressional Pepper Commission recommended Tuesday that the federal government develop a universal health care program, but the panel's members failed to agree on how to raise the estimated \$70 billion annually it would cost to pay for such a plan. Under the plan, the federal government would be required to cover the unemployed and the poor through a program that replaces and expands medicaid. The commission recommended that employers with more than 100 workers provide coverage to its employees and that the federal government use tax credits or subsidies to encourage smaller firms to do the same.

###